

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
AGGREGATED INFORMATION FOR KWAZULU-NATAL

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	89 000	-	-	89 000	89 000	89 000	20 694	19 540	18 423	22 774	39 117	42 314	(11.0%)	16.5%	44.0%	47.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	28 930	-	-	28 930	13 430	13 430	3 378	10 300	3 848	77	7 226	10 377	13.9%	(99.3%)	25.0%	35.9%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	69 454	-	-	69 454	59 287	42 194	5 903	5 345	3 862	19 084	9 765	24 428	(34.6%)	257.1%	14.1%	35.2%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	8 000	-	-	8 000	6 860	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	195 384	-	-	195 384	168 577	144 624	29 975	35 185	26 133	41 934	56 108	77 119	(12.8%)	19.2%	29.9%	41.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	50 000	-	-	50 000	50 000	50 000	1 460	10 521	3 472	16 274	4 932	26 795	137.8%	54.7%	9.9%	53.6%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	50 000	-	-	50 000	50 000	50 000	1 460	10 521	3 472	16 274	4 932	26 795	137.8%	54.7%	9.9%	53.6%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	643 703	-	-	643 703	140 000	140 000	25 918	22 076	26 663	19 601	52 581	41 678	2.9%	(11.2%)	8.2%	6.5%	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	17 760	-	-	17 760	17 760	17 760	3 525	3 669	5 265	5 704	8 790	9 372	49.4%	55.5%	49.5%	52.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	661 463	-	-	661 463	157 760	157 760	29 443	25 745	31 928	25 305	61 371	51 050	8.4%	(1.7%)	9.3%	7.7%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	84 987	-	-	84 987	59 490	62 775	3 896	7 053	6 399	13 615	10 295	20 668	64.2%	93.0%	12.1%	24.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	84 987	-	-	84 987	59 490	62 775	3 896	7 053	6 399	13 615	10 295	20 668	64.2%	93.0%	12.1%	24.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	234 000	-	-	234 000	201 000	169 000	-	51 701	9 681	47 676	9 681	99 377	-	(7.8%)	4.1%	42.5%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	510 292	-	-	510 292	463 245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	16 000	-	-	16 000	12 000	12 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	760 292	-	-	760 292	676 245	181 000	-	51 701	9 681	47 676	9 681	99 377	-	(7.8%)	3.9%	39.8%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	422 756	-	-	422 756	305 105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	53 563	-	-	53 563	32 137	28 541	-	4 334	8 098	(434)	8 098	3 901	-	(110.0%)	15.1%	7.3%	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	479 319	-	-	479 319	339 492	28 541	-	4 334	8 098	(434)	8 098	3 901	-	(110.0%)	15.1%	7.3%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	147 000	-	-	147 000	110 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	147 000	-	-	147 000	110 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	2 378 445	-	-	2 378 445	1 561 564	624 700	64 774	134 538	85 711	144 371	150 485	278 910	32.3%	7.3%	11.7%	21.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	3 152 666	-	-	3 152 666	2 236 464	2 236 464	538 291	455 271	512 282	690 403	1 050 573	1 145 674	(4.8%)	51.6%	33.3%	36.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 152 666	-	-	3 152 666	2 236 464	2 236 464	538 291	455 271	512 282	690 403	1 050 573	1 145 674	(4.8%)	51.6%	33.3%	36.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	3 152 666	-	-	3 152 666	2 236 464	2 236 464	538 291	455 271	512 282	690 403	1 050 573	1 145 674	(4.8%)	51.6%	33.3%	36.3%	-	-	
Total	5 531 111	-	-	5 531 111	3 798 028	2 861 164	603 065	589 809	597 993	834 775	1 201 058	1 424 584	(0.8%)	41.5%	27.1%	32.1%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 211 876	120 895	-	1 332 771	-	-	601 096	-	315 109	-	916 205	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	84 293	14 283	-	98 576	-	-	6 247	-	9 734	-	15 981	-	55.8%	-	16.2%	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	554 080	-	-	554 080	-	-	298 682	-	63 760	-	362 442	-	(78.7%)	-	65.4%	-
Agriculture	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	165 012	5 477	-	170 489	-	-	127 231	-	21 540	-	148 771	-	(83.1%)	-	87.3%	-
Housing and Local Government	408 491	85 129	-	493 620	-	-	168 936	-	220 075	-	389 011	-	30.3%	-	78.8%	-
Office of the Premier	-	15 006	-	15 006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	1 211 876	120 895	-	1 332 771	-	-	601 096	-	315 109	-	916 205	-	-	-	68.74%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eThekwin(i)(ETH)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 167	1 167	333	1 416	1 500	2 583	(71.5%)	21.4%	100.0%	172.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	25 930	-	-	25 930	12 930	12 930	3 378	10 300	3 771	-	7 149	10 300	11.6%	(100.0%)	27.6%	39.7%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	10 000	-	-	10 000	6 000	6 000	2 000	-	-	1 241	2 000	1 241	(100.0%)	-	20.0%	12.4%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 200	-	-	2 200	1 540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	39 630	-	-	39 630	21 970	20 430	6 545	11 467	4 104	2 657	10 649	14 124	(37.3%)	(76.8%)	28.5%	37.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	598 703	-	-	598 703	120 000	120 000	22 076	22 076	19 601	19 601	41 677	41 678	(11.2%)	(11.2%)	7.0%	7.0%	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	598 703	-	-	598 703	120 000	120 000	22 076	22 076	19 601	19 601	41 677	41 678	(11.2%)	(11.2%)	7.0%	7.0%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	42 356	-	-	42 356	29 649	29 649	3 896	3 966	-	5 507	3 896	9 473	(100.0%)	38.9%	9.2%	22.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	42 356	-	-	42 356	29 649	29 649	3 896	3 966	-	5 507	3 896	9 473	(100.0%)	38.9%	9.2%	22.4%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	10 783	5 000	-	5 000	10 783	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	215.7%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 565	-	-	2 565	2 130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 565	-	-	7 565	7 130	5 000	-	10 783	5 000	-	5 000	10 783	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	215.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	688 254	-	-	688 254	178 749	175 079	32 517	48 292	28 705	27 766	61 222	76 058	(11.7%)	(42.5%)	9.0%	11.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	688 254	-	-	688 254	178 749	175 079	32 517	48 292	28 705	27 766	61 222	76 058	(11.7%)	(42.5%)	9.0%	11.1%	-	-	
Total	688 254	-	-	688 254	178 749	175 079	32 517	48 292	28 705	27 766	61 222	76 058	(11.7%)	(42.5%)	9.0%	11.1%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	69 573	(8 522)	-	61 051	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	366 168	-	-	366 168	-	-	170 738	-	17 015	-	187 753	-	(90.0%)	-	51.3%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	93 363	525	-	93 888	-	-	73 316	-	15 500	-	88 816	-	(78.9%)	-	94.6%	
Housing and Local Government	334 921	(156 219)	-	178 706	-	-	62 146	-	7 209	-	69 355	-	(88.4%)	-	38.8%	
Office of the Premier	-	15 006	-	15 006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	864 025	(149 206)	-	714 819	-	-	306 200	-	39 724	-	345 924	-	-	-	48.39%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Vulamehlo(KZN211)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	26	42	22	115	48	157	(15.4%)	171.8%	3.2%	10.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	26	42	22	115	48	157	(15.4%)	171.8%	3.2%	10.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	1	425	-	1 007	1	1 432	(100.0%)	136.8%	0.1%	179.0%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	1	425	-	1 007	1	1 432	(100.0%)	136.8%	0.1%	179.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	4 000	-	926	-	2 312	-	3 237	-	149.7%	-	64.7%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 463	-	-	22 463	22 280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	27 463	-	-	27 463	27 280	4 000	-	926	-	2 312	-	3 237	-	149.7%	-	64.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	29 763	-	-	29 763	29 580	6 300	27	1 393	22	3 433	49	4 826	(18.5%)	146.4%	0.7%	66.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 408	-	-	16 408	12 574	12 574	-	1 078	4 018	2 996	4 018	4 075	-	177.9%	24.5%	24.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 408	-	-	16 408	12 574	12 574	-	1 078	4 018	2 996	4 018	4 075	-	177.9%	24.5%	24.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total	16 408	-	-	16 408	12 574	12 574	-	1 078	4 018	2 996	4 018	4 075	-	177.9%	24.5%	24.8%	-	-	
Total	46 171	-	-	46 171	42 154	18 874	27	2 471	4 040	6 429	4 067	8 900	14863.0%	160.2%	17.2%	37.5%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 288	-	-	1 288	-	-	2 753	-	264	-	3 017	-	(90.4%)	-	234.2%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	150	-	-	150	-	-	150	-	-	-	150	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	1 438	-	-	1 438	-	-	2 903	-	264	-	3 167	-	-	220.24%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umdoni(KZN212)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	337	336	566	491	903	827	68.0%	45.9%	60.2%	55.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	337	336	566	491	903	827	68.0%	45.9%	60.2%	55.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	92	92	8	10	100	102	(91.3%)	(89.4%)	12.5%	12.8%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	92	92	8	10	100	102	(91.3%)	(89.4%)	12.5%	12.8%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	182	-	-	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	182	-	-	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	3 482	-	-	3 482	3 000	3 000	429	429	574	501	1 003	929	33.8%	16.8%	30.4%	28.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 803	-	-	15 803	14 223	14 223	1 267	2 501	2 862	2 282	4 129	4 783	125.9%	(8.8%)	26.1%	30.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 803	-	-	15 803	14 223	14 223	1 267	2 501	2 862	2 282	4 129	4 783	125.9%	(8.8%)	26.1%	30.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	15 803	-	-	15 803	14 223	14 223	1 267	2 501	2 862	2 282	4 129	4 783	125.9%	(8.8%)	26.1%	30.3%	-	-	
Total	19 285	-	-	19 285	17 223	17 223	1 696	2 930	3 436	2 782	5 132	5 712	102.6%	(5.0%)	26.9%	29.9%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umzumbe(KZN213)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	60	259	105	499	165	758	75.0%	92.8%	11.0%	50.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	60	259	105	499	165	758	75.0%	92.8%	11.0%	50.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	532	-	-	-	66.5%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	532	-	-	-	66.5%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	522	-	-	-	7.5%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31 392	-	-	31 392	30 268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	38 392	-	-	38 392	36 268	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	522	-	-	-	7.5%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	50 692	-	-	50 692	44 568	8 300	60	259	105	1 553	165	1 811	75.0%	499.7%	1.8%	19.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 908	-	-	29 908	18 841	18 841	3 365	228	7 589	3 803	10 954	4 031	125.5%	1570.3%	36.6%	13.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	29 908	-	-	29 908	18 841	18 841	3 365	228	7 589	3 803	10 954	4 031	125.5%	1570.3%	36.6%	13.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total	29 908	-	-	29 908	18 841	18 841	3 365	228	7 589	3 803	10 954	4 031	125.5%	1570.3%	36.6%	13.5%	-	-	
Total	80 600	-	-	80 600	63 409	27 141	3 425	487	7 694	5 356	11 119	5 842	124.6%	1000.7%	28.4%	14.9%	-	-	

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 253	-	-	2 253	-	-	166	-	1 765	-	1 931	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 103	-	-	2 103	-	-	16	-	1 765	-	1 781	-	10931.3%	-	84.7%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	150	-	-	150	-	-	150	-	-	-	150	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	2 253	-	-	2 253	-	-	166	-	1 765	-	1 931	-	-	-	85.71%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMuziwabantu(KZN214)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	836	834	119	144	955	978	(85.8%)	(82.7%)	63.7%	65.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	836	834	119	144	955	978	(85.8%)	(82.7%)	63.7%	65.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	43	43	87	113	130	156	102.3%	162.6%	16.3%	19.4%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	43	43	87	113	130	156	102.3%	162.6%	16.3%	19.4%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	879	877	206	257	1 085	1 133	(76.6%)	(70.7%)	47.2%	49.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 351	-	-	18 351	14 052	14 052	6 095	863	840	2 383	6 935	3 247	(86.2%)	176.0%	37.8%	17.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	18 351	-	-	18 351	14 052	14 052	6 095	863	840	2 383	6 935	3 247	(86.2%)	176.0%	37.8%	17.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	18 351	-	-	18 351	14 052	14 052	6 095	863	840	2 383	6 935	3 247	(86.2%)	176.0%	37.8%	17.7%	-	-	
Total	20 651	-	-	20 651	16 352	16 352	6 974	1 740	1 046	2 640	8 020	4 380	(85.0%)	51.7%	38.8%	21.2%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	957	-	957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 129	-	-	1 129	-	-	997	-	642	-	1 639	-	(35.6%)	145.2%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	351	-	-	351	-	-	351	-	-	-	351	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	5 000	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	5 000	-	5 000	-	-	100.0%	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	1 480	5 957	-	7 437	-	-	1 348	-	5 642	-	6 990	-	-	93.99%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ezinqoleni(KZN215)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	310	310	530	531	840	840	71.0%	71.4%	56.0%	56.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	310	310	530	531	840	840	71.0%	71.4%	56.0%	56.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	165	-	448	-	612	-	171.5%	-	76.6%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	165	-	448	-	612	-	171.5%	-	76.6%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	310	474	530	978	840	1 453	71.0%	106.2%	36.5%	63.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 496	-	-	13 496	10 931	10 931	2 825	2 559	4 982	5 043	7 807	7 602	76.4%	97.0%	57.8%	56.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 496	-	-	13 496	10 931	10 931	2 825	2 559	4 982	5 043	7 807	7 602	76.4%	97.0%	57.8%	56.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	13 496	-	-	13 496	10 931	10 931	2 825	2 559	4 982	5 043	7 807	7 602	76.4%	97.0%	57.8%	56.3%	-	-	
Total	15 796	-	-	15 796	13 231	13 231	3 135	3 034	5 512	6 021	8 647	9 055	75.8%	98.5%	54.7%	57.3%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	588	-	-	588	-	-	113	-	22	-	135	-	(80.5%)	-	23.0%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 396	(525)	-	871	-	-	245	-	-	-	245	-	(100.0%)	-	28.1%	
Housing and Local Government	200	-	-	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	200	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	2 184	(525)	-	1 659	-	-	558	-	22	-	580	-	-	-	34.96%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Hibiscus Coast(KZN216)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	386	385	405	404	791	790	4.9%	5.0%	52.7%	52.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	386	385	405	404	791	790	4.9%	5.0%	52.7%	52.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	249	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	249	-	-	249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	3 549	-	-	3 549	3 000	3 000	386	385	405	404	791	790	4.9%	5.0%	24.0%	23.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 787	-	-	30 787	19 953	19 953	3 070	3 107	2 979	5 627	6 049	8 735	(3.0%)	81.1%	19.6%	28.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 787	-	-	30 787	19 953	19 953	3 070	3 107	2 979	5 627	6 049	8 735	(3.0%)	81.1%	19.6%	28.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	30 787	-	-	30 787	19 953	19 953	3 070	3 107	2 979	5 627	6 049	8 735	(3.0%)	81.1%	19.6%	28.4%	-	-	
Total	34 336	-	-	34 336	22 953	22 953	3 456	3 493	3 384	6 032	6 840	9 524	(2.1%)	72.7%	20.1%	27.9%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	4 824	-	4 824	-	-	-	-	4 824	-	4 824	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 597	-	-	5 597	-	-	205	-	1 571	-	1 776	-	666.3%	-	31.7%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 846	3	-	3 849	-	-	3 507	-	-	-	3 507	-	(100.0%)	-	91.1%	
Housing and Local Government	-	9 000	-	9 000	-	-	4 001	-	5 007	-	9 008	-	25.1%	-	100.1%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	9 443	13 827	-	23 270	-	-	7 713	-	11 402	-	19 115	-	-	-	82.14%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ugu(DC21)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	81	81	83	153	164	234	2.5%	88.1%	13.1%	18.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	81	81	83	153	164	234	2.5%	88.1%	13.1%	18.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	63	72	72	135	-	-	14.2%	7.2%	13.5%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	63	72	72	135	-	-	14.2%	7.2%	13.5%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	273	-	845	1 013	1 118	1 013	209.5%	-	63.0%	57.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	273	-	845	1 013	1 118	1 013	209.5%	-	63.0%	57.0%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	40 373	-	-	40 373	28 680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	6 300	-	-	6 300	3 780	3 780	-	-	1 147	809	1 147	809	-	-	18.2%	12.8%	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	46 973	-	-	46 973	32 685	3 780	-	-	1 147	809	1 147	809	-	-	18.2%	12.8%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	51 999	-	-	51 999	37 411	8 506	354	144	2 147	2 047	2 501	2 191	506.5%	1318.4%	22.1%	19.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	289 979	-	-	289 979	192 862	192 862	59 350	64 712	54 955	54 955	114 305	119 667	(7.4%)	(15.1%)	39.4%	41.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	289 979	-	-	289 979	192 862	192 862	59 350	64 712	54 955	54 955	114 305	119 667	(7.4%)	(15.1%)	39.4%	41.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	289 979	-	-	289 979	192 862	192 862	59 350	64 712	54 955	54 955	114 305	119 667	(7.4%)	(15.1%)	39.4%	41.3%	-	-	
Total	341 978	-	-	341 978	230 273	201 368	59 704	64 856	57 102	57 002	116 806	121 859	(4.4%)	(12.1%)	38.8%	40.4%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	223	-	(223)	-	-	-	(200.0%)	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government of the Premier	1 800	(270)	-	1 530	-	-	400	-	1 130	-	1 530	-	182.5%	-	100.0%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	1 800	(270)	-	1 530	-	-	623	-	907	-	1 530	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMshwathi(KZN221)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	435	435	225	224	660	659	(48.3%)	(48.5%)	44.0%	43.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	435	435	225	224	660	659	(48.3%)	(48.5%)	44.0%	43.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	217	71	195	71	412	-	(10.1%)	8.9%	51.5%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	217	71	195	71	412	-	(10.1%)	8.9%	51.5%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 576	-	-	2 576	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 576	-	-	2 576	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-	-	8 000	4 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	12 876	-	-	12 876	7 256	2 300	435	652	296	419	731	1 071	(32.0%)	(35.7%)	31.8%	46.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 404	-	-	18 404	14 007	14 007	1 475	1 939	5 369	4 075	6 844	6 015	264.0%	110.1%	37.2%	32.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	18 404	-	-	18 404	14 007	14 007	1 475	1 939	5 369	4 075	6 844	6 015	264.0%	110.1%	37.2%	32.7%	-	-	
Total	31 280	-	-	31 280	21 263	16 307	1 910	2 591	5 665	4 494	7 575	7 085	196.6%	73.4%	36.6%	34.2%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	124	248	-	372	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	950	-	-	950	-	-	1 725	-	483	-	2 208	-	(72.0%)	232.4%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	454	-	-	454	-	-	454	-	-	-	454	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	1 528	248	-	1 776	-	-	2 179	-	494	-	2 673	-	-	150.51%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMngeni(KZN222)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	405	339	896	896	1 301	1 235	121.2%	163.9%	86.7%	82.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	405	339	896	896	1 301	1 235	121.2%	163.9%	86.7%	82.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	405	339	896	896	1 301	1 235	121.2%	163.9%	56.6%	53.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 190	-	-	16 190	11 515	11 515	2 388	601	2 152	3 568	4 540	4 169	(9.9%)	493.4%	28.0%	25.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 190	-	-	16 190	11 515	11 515	2 388	601	2 152	3 568	4 540	4 169	(9.9%)	493.4%	28.0%	25.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total	16 190	-	-	16 190	11 515	11 515	2 388	601	2 152	3 568	4 540	4 169	(9.9%)	493.4%	28.0%	25.8%	-	-	
Total	18 490	-	-	18 490	13 815	13 815	2 793	941	3 048	4 463	5 841	5 404	9.1%	374.5%	31.6%	29.2%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	353	706	-	1 059	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 569	-	-	2 569	-	-	2 581	-	2 960	-	5 541	-	14.7%	215.7%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 752	(277)	-	1 475	-	-	1 134	-	134	-	1 268	-	(88.2%)	86.0%	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	105	-	106	-	10400.0%	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	4 674	429	-	5 103	-	-	3 716	-	3 199	-	6 915	-	-	135.51%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mpfana(KZN223)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	334	334	247	247	581	581	(26.0%)	(25.9%)	38.7%	38.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	334	334	247	247	581	581	(26.0%)	(25.9%)	38.7%	38.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	571	-	75	-	646	-	(86.6%)	-	80.7%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	571	-	75	-	646	-	(86.6%)	-	80.7%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	1 100	-	266	-	235	-	501	-	(11.5%)	-	50.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	1 100	-	266	-	235	-	501	-	(11.5%)	-	50.1%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 300	-	-	3 300	3 000	3 400	334	1 170	247	558	581	1 728	(26.0%)	(52.3%)	17.6%	52.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 728	-	-	11 728	9 604	9 604	2 578	2 578	2 366	2 366	4 944	4 943	(8.2%)	(8.2%)	42.2%	42.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 728	-	-	11 728	9 604	9 604	2 578	2 578	2 366	2 366	4 944	4 943	(8.2%)	(8.2%)	42.2%	42.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total	11 728	-	-	11 728	9 604	9 604	2 578	2 578	2 366	2 366	4 944	4 943	(8.2%)	(8.2%)	42.2%	42.2%	-	-	
Total	15 028	-	-	15 028	12 604	13 004	2 912	3 748	2 613	2 924	5 525	6 672	(10.3%)	(22.0%)	36.8%	44.4%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	257	477	-	734	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 562	-	-	2 562	-	67	-	-	-	67	-	-	(100.0%)	-	2.6%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	470	235	-	705	-	-	336	-	-	336	-	-	(100.0%)	-	47.7%	
Housing and Local Government	-	600	-	600	-	-	-	-	600	600	-	-	-	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	3 289	1 312	-	4 601	-	-	403	-	600	-	1 003	-	-	-	21.80%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Impendle(KZN224)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	166	158	259	332	425	489	56.0%	110.0%	28.3%	32.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	166	158	259	332	425	489	56.0%	110.0%	28.3%	32.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	101	-	564	-	665	-	457.3%	-	83.1%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	101	-	564	-	665	-	457.3%	-	83.1%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	39	-	264	-	304	-	571.8%	-	30.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	39	-	264	-	304	-	571.8%	-	30.4%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	111	-	161	-	272	-	44.9%	-	5.4%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	111	-	161	-	272	-	44.9%	-	5.4%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 300	-	-	8 300	8 000	8 000	166	409	259	1 321	425	1 730	56.0%	222.6%	5.1%	20.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 761	-	-	10 761	6 470	6 470	1 209	1 806	1 385	1 468	2 594	3 274	14.6%	(18.7%)	24.1%	30.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 761	-	-	10 761	6 470	6 470	1 209	1 806	1 385	1 468	2 594	3 274	14.6%	(18.7%)	24.1%	30.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	10 761	-	-	10 761	6 470	6 470	1 209	1 806	1 385	1 468	2 594	3 274	14.6%	(18.7%)	24.1%	30.4%	-	-	
Total	19 061	-	-	19 061	14 470	14 470	1 375	2 215	1 644	2 789	3 019	5 004	19.6%	25.9%	15.8%	26.3%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities	
R thousands																	
Summary by Provincial Departments																	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	455	-	-	455	-	-	147	-	6	-	153	-	(95.9%)	-	33.6%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	485	6	-	491	-	-	491	-	-	-	491	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	5 400	-	5 400	-	-	5 000	-	400	-	5 400	-	(92.0%)	-	100.0%	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	940	5 406	-	6 346	-	-	5 638	-	406	-	6 044	-	-	-	95.24%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Msunduzi(KZN225)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	173	-	173	-	-	-	-	11.6%	-	-
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	700	-	-	700	490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 200	-	-	2 200	1 990	1 500	-	-	-	173	-	173	-	-	-	-	11.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	45 000	-	-	45 000	20 000	20 000	3 842	-	7 062	-	10 904	-	83.8%	-	24.2%	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	45 000	-	-	45 000	20 000	20 000	3 842	-	7 062	-	10 904	-	83.8%	-	24.2%	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 501	-	-	1 501	1 051	1 051	-	-	22	23	22	23	-	-	1.5%	1.5%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 501	-	-	1 501	1 051	1 051	-	-	22	23	22	23	-	-	1.5%	1.5%	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	137	-	-	137	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 137	-	-	5 137	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	59 138	-	-	59 138	32 341	28 351	3 842	-	7 084	196	10 926	196	84.4%	-	20.3%	0.4%	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	153 399	-	-	153 399	114 904	114 904	47 963	2 273	15 112	22 293	63 075	24 566	(68.5%)	881.0%	41.1%	16.0%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	153 399	-	-	153 399	114 904	114 904	47 963	2 273	15 112	22 293	63 075	24 566	(68.5%)	881.0%	41.1%	16.0%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	153 399	-	-	153 399	114 904	114 904	47 963	2 273	15 112	22 293	63 075	24 566	(68.5%)	881.0%	41.1%	16.0%	-	-	-
Total	212 537	-	-	212 537	147 245	143 255	51 805	2 273	22 196	22 490	74 001	24 762	(57.2%)	889.6%	35.7%	12.0%	-	-	-

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	2 537	2 537	-	5 074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	45 841	-	-	45 841	-	-	34 678	-	3 892	-	38 570	-	(88.8%)	-	84.1%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	13 063	92	-	13 155	-	-	12 020	-	-	-	12 020	-	(100.0%)	-	91.4%	
Housing and Local Government	9 000	21 587	-	30 587	-	-	5 613	-	24 974	-	30 587	-	344.9%	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	70 441	24 216	-	94 657	-	-	52 311	-	28 866	-	81 177	-	-	-	85.76%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mkhambathini(KZN226)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	155	207	235	235	390	442	51.6%	13.3%	26.0%	29.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	155	207	235	235	390	442	51.6%	13.3%	26.0%	29.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	20	-	-	211	231	-	931.4%	-	28.9%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	20	-	-	211	231	-	931.4%	-	28.9%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	4 000	4 000	-	-	-	-	1 048	1 048	-	-	-	15.0%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 533	-	-	10 533	10 533	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	17 533	-	-	17 533	14 533	4 000	-	-	-	-	1 048	1 048	-	-	-	15.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	19 833	-	-	19 833	16 833	6 300	155	228	235	1 494	390	1 722	51.6%	55.6%	4.2%	18.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 442	-	-	12 442	11 325	11 325	909	585	2 016	3 303	2 925	3 887	121.8%	464.9%	23.5%	31.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 442	-	-	12 442	11 325	11 325	909	585	2 016	3 303	2 925	3 887	121.8%	464.9%	23.5%	31.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total	12 442	-	-	12 442	11 325	11 325	909	585	2 016	3 303	2 925	3 887	121.8%	464.9%	23.5%	31.2%	-	-	
Total	32 275	-	-	32 275	28 158	17 625	1 064	812	2 251	4 797	3 315	5 609	111.6%	490.4%	15.2%	25.8%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	327	-	-	327	-	-	122	-	390	-	512	-	219.7%	-	156.6%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	433	18	-	451	-	-	345	-	-	-	345	-	(100.0%)	-	76.5%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	760	18	-	778	-	-	467	-	390	-	857	-	110.15%	0.00%	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Richmond(KZN227)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	528	527	68	368	596	895	(87.1%)	(30.3%)	39.7%	59.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	528	527	68	368	596	895	(87.1%)	(30.3%)	39.7%	59.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	49	46	180	46	230	-	264.7%	5.8%	28.7%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	49	46	180	46	230	-	264.7%	5.8%	28.7%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	528	577	114	548	642	1 125	(78.4%)	(5.0%)	27.9%	48.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 376	-	-	16 376	10 240	10 240	3 241	2 439	3 326	4 093	6 567	6 532	2.6%	67.8%	40.1%	39.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	16 376	-	-	16 376	10 240	10 240	3 241	2 439	3 326	4 093	6 567	6 532	2.6%	67.8%	40.1%	39.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total	16 376	-	-	16 376	10 240	10 240	3 241	2 439	3 326	4 093	6 567	6 532	2.6%	67.8%	40.1%	39.9%	-	-	
Total	18 676	-	-	18 676	12 540	12 540	3 769	3 016	3 440	4 641	7 209	7 657	(8.7%)	53.9%	38.6%	41.0%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	245	-	-	245	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	2.9%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	398	5	-	403	-	-	313	-	-	-	313	-	(100.0%)	77.7%		
Housing and Local Government	200	1 000	-	1 200	-	-	202	-	1 001	-	1 203	-	395.5%	100.3%		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	843	1 005	-	1 848	-	-	515	-	1 008	-	1 523	-	-	82.41%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMgungundlovu(DC22)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	177	183	584	584	761	767	229.9%	219.0%	60.9%	61.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	177	183	584	584	761	767	229.9%	219.0%	60.9%	61.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	478	478	478	478	-	-	47.8%	47.8%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	478	478	478	478	-	-	47.8%	47.8%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	593	587	474	864	1 067	1 451	(20.1%)	47.1%	60.1%	81.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	593	587	474	864	1 067	1 451	(20.1%)	47.1%	60.1%	81.7%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	41 000	-	-	41 000	28 473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	41 000	-	-	41 000	28 473	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	46 026	-	-	46 026	33 199	4 726	770	770	1 536	1 925	2 306	2 695	99.5%	150.0%	45.9%	53.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	104 142	-	-	104 142	49 497	49 497	16 335	16 334	24 189	24 189	40 524	40 523	48.1%	48.1%	38.9%	38.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	104 142	-	-	104 142	49 497	49 497	16 335	16 334	24 189	24 189	40 524	40 523	48.1%	48.1%	38.9%	38.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total	104 142	-	-	104 142	49 497	49 497	16 335	16 334	24 189	24 189	40 524	40 523	48.1%	48.1%	38.9%	38.9%	-	-	
Total	150 168	-	-	150 168	82 696	54 223	17 105	17 104	25 725	26 114	42 830	43 218	50.4%	52.7%	39.2%	39.6%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	400	11 905	-	12 305	-	-	400	-	12 744	-	13 144	-	3086.0%	-	106.8%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	400	11 905	-	12 305	-	-	400	-	12 744	-	13 144	-	-	106.82%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Emnambithi/Ladysmith(KZN232)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	507	508	352	353	859	860	(30.6%)	(30.5%)	57.3%	57.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	979	425	-	2 838	979	3 263	(100.0%)	568.5%	9.8%	32.6%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 800	-	-	11 800	11 800	11 500	1 486	932	352	3 191	1 838	4 123	(76.3%)	242.3%	16.0%	35.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	26	70	16	405	42	475	(38.5%)	481.7%	5.3%	59.3%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	26	70	16	405	42	475	(38.5%)	481.7%	5.3%	59.3%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	937	-	-	937	656	937	-	-	1 143	-	1 143	-	-	-	122.0%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	937	-	-	937	656	937	-	-	1 143	-	1 143	-	-	-	122.0%	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 991	-	-	7 991	7 695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 991	-	-	7 991	7 695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	5 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-	-	8 000	5 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	29 528	-	-	29 528	26 451	13 237	1 512	1 002	1 511	3 596	3 023	4 598	(0.1%)	259.0%	22.8%	34.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 758	-	-	30 758	20 934	20 934	3 338	3 908	11 039	11 071	14 377	14 979	230.7%	183.3%	46.7%	48.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 758	-	-	30 758	20 934	20 934	3 338	3 908	11 039	11 071	14 377	14 979	230.7%	183.3%	46.7%	48.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	30 758	-	-	30 758	20 934	20 934	3 338	3 908	11 039	11 071	14 377	14 979	230.7%	183.3%	46.7%	48.7%	-	-	
Total	60 286	-	-	60 286	47 385	34 171	4 850	4 910	12 550	14 667	17 400	19 577	158.8%	198.7%	39.5%	44.5%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Summary by Provincial Departments	15 595	15 149	-	30 744	-	-	18 342	-	13 775	-	32 117	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	13 321	-	-	13 321	-	-	9 571	-	5 141	-	14 712	-	(46.3%)	110.4%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 774	149	-	1 923	-	-	1 771	-	134	-	1 905	-	(92.4%)	99.1%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	500	15 000	-	15 500	-	-	7 000	-	8 500	-	15 500	-	21.4%	100.0%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	15 595	15 149	-	30 744	-	-	18 342	-	13 775	-	32 117	-	-	104.47%	0.00%	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Indaka(KZN23)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	171	171	221	927	392	1 098	29.2%	440.6%	26.1%	73.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	171	171	221	927	392	1 098	29.2%	440.6%	26.1%	73.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	73	-	8	-	81	-	(88.9%)	-	10.2%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	73	-	8	-	81	-	(88.9%)	-	10.2%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	4 000	3 000	-	-	-	670	-	670	-	-	-	13.4%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 330	-	-	9 330	7 929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	14 330	-	-	14 330	11 929	3 000	-	-	-	670	-	670	-	-	-	13.4%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	16 630	-	-	16 630	14 229	5 300	171	245	221	1 605	392	1 850	29.2%	555.9%	5.4%	25.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 343	-	-	20 343	17 783	17 783	1 865	5 275	145	1 871	2 010	7 146	(92.2%)	(64.5%)	9.9%	35.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 343	-	-	20 343	17 783	17 783	1 865	5 275	145	1 871	2 010	7 146	(92.2%)	(64.5%)	9.9%	35.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	20 343	-	-	20 343	17 783	17 783	1 865	5 275	145	1 871	2 010	7 146	(92.2%)	(64.5%)	9.9%	35.1%	-	-	
Total	36 973	-	-	36 973	32 012	23 083	2 036	5 520	366	3 476	2 402	8 996	(82.0%)	(37.0%)	8.7%	32.5%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	675	-	-	675	-	-	847	-	196	-	1 043	-	(76.9%)	-	154.5%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	335	(72)	-	263	-	-	263	-	-	-	263	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	1 010	(72)	-	938	-	-	1 110	-	196	-	1 306	-	-	-	139.23%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, Eskom, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umtshezi(KZN234)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	109	109	388	389	497	498	256.0%	257.5%	33.1%	33.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	400	-	-	400	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 900	1 500	109	109	388	389	497	498	256.0%	257.5%	33.1%	33.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	800	-	-	-	800	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	800	-	-	-	800	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 841	-	-	10 841	9 994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 841	-	-	10 841	9 994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	26 290	-	-	26 290	25 398	15 004	1 307	2 158	2 153	4 791	3 460	6 948	64.7%	122.1%	23.0%	46.2%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments	13 872	7 356	-	21 228	-	-	13 521	-	172	-	13 693	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	1 413	-	1 413	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 778	-	-	8 778	-	-	3 159	-	172	-	3 331	-	(94.6%)	-	37.9%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 134	703	-	1 837	-	-	1 162	-	-	-	1 162	-	(100.0%)	-	63.3%	-
Housing and Local Government	3 960	5 240	-	9 200	-	-	9 200	-	-	-	9 200	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	13 872	7 356	-	21 228	-	-	13 521	-	172	-	13 693	-	-	-	64.50%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Okhahlamba(KZN235)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	137	(52)	162	230	299	178	18.2%	(541.0%)	19.9%	11.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	137	(52)	162	230	299	178	18.2%	(541.0%)	19.9%	11.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	568	-	568	-	-	-	71.0%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	568	-	568	-	-	-	71.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 190	-	-	19 190	18 215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	19 190	-	-	19 190	18 215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	6 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-	-	8 000	6 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	29 490	-	-	29 490	27 015	2 300	137	(52)	162	799	299	746	18.2%	(1629.2%)	13.0%	32.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 233	-	-	23 233	22 181	22 181	1 965	3 875	8 354	10 402	10 319	14 278	325.1%	168.4%	44.4%	61.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	23 233	-	-	23 233	22 181	22 181	1 965	3 875	8 354	10 402	10 319	14 278	325.1%	168.4%	44.4%	61.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total	23 233	-	-	23 233	22 181	22 181	1 965	3 875	8 354	10 402	10 319	14 278	325.1%	168.4%	44.4%	61.5%	-	-	
Total	52 723	-	-	52 723	49 196	24 481	2 102	3 823	8 516	11 201	10 618	15 024	305.1%	193.0%	41.6%	58.8%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	1 459	-	1 459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 954	-	-	1 954	-	-	1 254	-	258	-	1 512	-	(79.4%)	-	77.4%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	561	59	-	620	-	-	470	-	-	-	470	-	(100.0%)	-	75.8%	
Housing and Local Government	-	10 900	-	10 900	-	-	-	-	10 900	-	10 900	-	-	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	2 515	12 418	-	14 933	-	-	1 724	-	11 158	-	12 882	-	-	-	86.27%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Imbabazane(KZN236)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	386	332	169	170	555	502	(56.2%)	(48.9%)	37.0%	33.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	386	332	169	170	555	502	(56.2%)	(48.9%)	37.0%	33.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	34	-	34	-	-	-	4.3%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	34	-	34	-	-	-	4.3%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 645	-	-	11 645	10 741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 645	-	-	11 645	10 741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	13 945	-	-	13 945	13 041	2 300	386	332	169	204	555	536	(56.2%)	(38.6%)	24.1%	23.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 963	-	-	20 963	14 994	14 994	7 115	7 115	14 190	7 612	14 190	14 727	-	7.0%	67.7%	70.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 963	-	-	20 963	14 994	14 994	7 115	7 115	14 190	7 612	14 190	14 727	-	7.0%	67.7%	70.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	20 963	-	-	20 963	14 994	14 994	7 115	7 115	14 190	7 612	14 190	14 727	-	7.0%	67.7%	70.3%	-	-	
Total	34 908	-	-	34 908	28 035	17 294	386	7 447	14 359	7 816	14 745	15 263	3619.9%	4.9%	63.4%	65.6%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 820	-	-	1 820	-	-	1 597	-	3	-	1 600	-	(99.8%)	-	87.9%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	496	(16)	-	480	-	-	395	-	-	-	395	-	(100.0%)	-	82.3%	
Housing and Local Government	-	400	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	2 316	384	-	2 700	-	-	1 992	-	3	-	1 995	-	-	-	73.89%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Uthukela(DC23)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	133	133	765	765	898	898	475.2%	476.2%	71.8%	71.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	133	133	765	765	898	898	475.2%	476.2%	71.8%	71.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	183	161	275	740	458	900	50.3%	361.0%	25.8%	50.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	183	161	275	740	458	900	50.3%	361.0%	25.8%	50.7%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 874	-	-	2 874	2 012	2 012	-	-	51	55	51	55	-	-	1.8%	1.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 874	-	-	2 874	2 012	2 012	-	-	51	55	51	55	-	-	1.8%	1.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	16 244	16 244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	7 193	-	-	7 193	4 316	4 316	-	-	1 463	-	1 463	-	-	-	20.3%	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	225	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	32 493	-	-	32 493	20 785	20 785	-	-	1 463	-	1 463	-	-	-	20.3%	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	39 393	-	-	39 393	26 823	10 354	316	293	2 554	1 560	2 870	1 853	708.2%	431.9%	20.4%	13.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	182 858	-	-	182 858	103 278	103 278	45 329	17 237	10 072	22 482	55 401	39 720	(77.8%)	30.4%	30.3%	21.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	182 858	-	-	182 858	103 278	103 278	45 329	17 237	10 072	22 482	55 401	39 720	(77.8%)	30.4%	30.3%	21.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	182 858	-	-	182 858	103 278	103 278	45 329	17 237	10 072	22 482	55 401	39 720	(77.8%)	30.4%	30.3%	21.7%	-	-	
Total	222 251	-	-	222 251	130 101	113 632	45 645	17 531	12 626	24 042	58 271	41 573	(72.3%)	37.1%	29.6%	21.1%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 450	16 884	-	18 334	-	-	8 629	-	9 705	-	18 334	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 229	-	(3 229)	-	-	-	(200.0%)	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 050	(1 050)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	400	17 934	-	18 334	-	-	5 400	-	12 934	-	18 334	-	139.5%	-	100.0%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	1 450	16 884	-	18 334	-	-	8 629	-	9 705	-	18 334	-	-	-	100.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Endumeni(KZN241)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	208	207	352	352	560	559	69.2%	70.1%	37.3%	37.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	208	207	352	352	560	559	69.2%	70.1%	37.3%	37.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	4	4	370	431	374	434	9150.0%	12208.6%	46.8%	54.3%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	4	4	370	431	374	434	9150.0%	12208.6%	46.8%	54.3%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	6 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-	-	7 000	6 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 300	-	-	9 300	8 300	7 300	212	211	722	783	934	994	240.6%	271.8%	10.0%	10.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 434	-	-	12 434	11 634	11 634	-	-	1 984	2 453	1 984	2 453	-	-	16.0%	19.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 434	-	-	12 434	11 634	11 634	-	-	1 984	2 453	1 984	2 453	-	-	16.0%	19.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	12 434	-	-	12 434	11 634	11 634	-	-	1 984	2 453	1 984	2 453	-	-	16.0%	19.7%	-	-	
Total	21 734	-	-	21 734	19 934	18 934	212	211	2 706	3 236	2 918	3 447	1176.4%	1436.5%	13.4%	15.9%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 000	-	-	8 000	-	-	6 166	-	1 600	-	7 766	-	(74.1%)	97.1%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 757	53	-	1 810	-	-	105	-	1 555	-	1 660	-	1381.0%	91.7%	-	
Housing and Local Government of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	9 757	53	-	9 810	-	-	6 271	-	3 155	-	9 426	-	-	96.09%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Nquthu(KZN242)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	221	221	364	364	585	585	64.7%	65.2%	39.0%	39.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	221	221	364	364	585	585	64.7%	65.2%	39.0%	39.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	124	151	80	236	204	387	(35.5%)	55.7%	25.5%	48.4%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	124	151	80	236	204	387	(35.5%)	55.7%	25.5%	48.4%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	2 400	-	4 566	-	6 966	-	90.3%	-	69.7%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20 191	-	-	20 191	15 581	15 581	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 191	-	-	30 191	25 581	10 000	-	2 400	-	4 566	-	6 966	-	90.3%	-	69.7%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	33 491	-	-	33 491	28 581	13 000	345	2 772	444	5 166	789	7 938	28.7%	86.4%	5.9%	59.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 498	-	-	25 498	18 864	18 864	4 119	4 119	3 679	6 363	7 798	10 482	(10.7%)	54.5%	30.6%	41.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	25 498	-	-	25 498	18 864	18 864	4 119	4 119	3 679	6 363	7 798	10 482	(10.7%)	54.5%	30.6%	41.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	25 498	-	-	25 498	18 864	18 864	4 119	4 119	3 679	6 363	7 798	10 482	(10.7%)	54.5%	30.6%	41.1%	-	-	
Total	58 989	-	-	58 989	47 445	31 864	4 464	6 890	4 123	11 529	8 587	18 420	(7.6%)	67.3%	22.1%	47.5%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 002	-	-	8 002	-	-	4 276	-	15	-	4 291	-	(99.6%)	-	53.6%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 611	(509)	-	2 102	-	-	1 158	-	-	-	1 158	-	(100.0%)	-	55.1%	
Housing and Local Government	-	3 000	-	3 000	-	-	3 000	-	-	-	3 000	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	10 613	2 491	-	13 104	-	-	8 434	-	15	-	8 449	-	-	-	64.48%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Msinga(K2N244)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	224	224	280	840	504	1 064	25.0%	275.5%	33.6%	70.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	224	224	280	840	504	1 064	25.0%	275.5%	33.6%	70.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	152	-	407	-	559	-	168.4%	-	69.8%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	152	-	407	-	559	-	168.4%	-	69.8%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	80	280	240	280	320	-	200.0%	28.0%	32.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	80	280	240	280	320	-	200.0%	28.0%	32.0%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	296	-	-	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	296	-	-	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	3 596	-	-	3 596	3 000	3 000	224	455	560	1 487	784	1 942	150.0%	226.6%	23.8%	58.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 665	-	-	26 665	22 892	22 892	4 423	4 424	8 052	8 052	12 475	12 476	82.0%	82.0%	46.8%	46.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	26 665	-	-	26 665	22 892	22 892	4 423	4 424	8 052	8 052	12 475	12 476	82.0%	82.0%	46.8%	46.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total	26 665	-	-	26 665	22 892	22 892	4 423	4 424	8 052	8 052	12 475	12 476	82.0%	82.0%	46.8%	46.8%	-	-	
Total	30 261	-	-	30 261	25 892	25 892	4 647	4 879	8 612	9 539	13 259	14 418	85.3%	95.5%	44.2%	48.1%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 455	-	-	1 455	-	-	1 240	-	1 155	-	2 395	-	(6.9%)	164.6%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 410	150	-	1 560	-	-	1 016	-	-	-	1 016	-	(100.0%)	65.1%	-	
Housing and Local Government	1 150	-	-	1 150	-	-	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	17.4%	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	4 015	150	-	4 165	-	-	2 256	-	1 355	-	3 611	-	-	86.70%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umvoti(KZN245)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	National Department	National Department	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	336	569	569	569	905	-	69.3%	37.9%	60.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	336	569	569	569	905	-	69.3%	37.9%	60.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	65	-	16	-	81	-	(75.8%)	-	10.1%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	65	-	16	-	81	-	(75.8%)	-	10.1%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	296	-	-	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	296	-	-	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	7 500	-	-	7 500	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 500	-	-	7 500	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	10 096	-	-	10 096	9 300	2 300	-	401	569	585	569	986	-	45.7%	24.7%	42.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 870	-	-	17 870	16 774	16 774	3 954	3 230	2 719	2 801	6 673	6 030	(31.2%)	(13.3%)	37.3%	33.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	17 870	-	-	17 870	16 774	16 774	3 954	3 230	2 719	2 801	6 673	6 030	(31.2%)	(13.3%)	37.3%	33.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	17 870	-	-	17 870	16 774	16 774	3 954	3 230	2 719	2 801	6 673	6 030	(31.2%)	(13.3%)	37.3%	33.7%	-	-	
Total	27 966	-	-	27 966	26 074	19 074	3 954	3 631	3 288	3 386	7 242	7 017	(16.8%)	(6.8%)	35.9%	34.8%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	1 620	-	1 620	-	-	1 620	-	-	-	1 620	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 906	-	-	1 906	-	-	1 068	-	1 424	-	2 492	-	33.3%	-	130.7%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	766	-	-	766	-	-	766	-	-	-	766	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Housing and Local Government	3 000	(2 000)	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	5 672	(380)	-	5 292	-	-	3 454	-	2 424	-	5 878	-	-	-	111.07%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umzinyathi(DC24)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	563	563	-	-	563	563	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	45.0%	45.0%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	563	563	-	-	563	563	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	45.0%	45.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	92	-	-	6	98	-	(93.0%)	-	9.8%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	92	-	-	6	98	-	(93.0%)	-	9.8%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	248	836	453	846	701	1 682	82.7%	1.2%	39.5%	94.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	248	836	453	846	701	1 682	82.7%	1.2%	39.5%	94.7%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 765	-	-	1 765	1 235	1 235	-	181	-	-	-	181	-	(100.0%)	-	10.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 765	-	-	1 765	1 235	1 235	-	181	-	-	-	181	-	(100.0%)	-	10.3%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	16 614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 300	-	-	20 300	16 839	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	26 091	-	-	26 091	22 100	5 261	811	1 671	453	853	1 264	2 524	(44.1%)	(49.0%)	21.8%	43.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	196 447	-	-	196 447	130 065	130 065	65 681	50 413	-	58 479	65 681	108 892	(100.0%)	16.0%	33.4%	55.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	196 447	-	-	196 447	130 065	130 065	65 681	50 413	-	58 479	65 681	108 892	(100.0%)	16.0%	33.4%	55.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	196 447	-	-	196 447	130 065	130 065	65 681	50 413	-	58 479	65 681	108 892	(100.0%)	16.0%	33.4%	55.4%	-	-	
Total	222 538	-	-	222 538	152 165	135 326	66 492	52 084	453	59 332	66 945	111 416	(99.3%)	13.9%	33.1%	55.1%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	400	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	400	2 800	-	3 200	-	-	1 350	-	2 800	-	4 150	-	107.4%	-	129.7%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	400	3 200	-	3 600	-	-	1 350	-	2 800	-	4 150	-	-	115.28%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Newcastle(KZN252)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	124	124	166	166	290	290	33.9%	33.2%	19.3%	19.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	8 900	-	-	8 900	8 900	8 900	370	1 512	256	1 108	626	2 620	(30.8%)	(26.7%)	7.0%	29.4%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	500	-	-	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 900	-	-	10 900	10 900	10 400	494	1 636	422	1 273	916	2 910	(14.6%)	(22.2%)	8.8%	28.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 312	1 312	-	1 193	3 669	1 165	3 669	2 357	-	(2.3%)	195.7%	125.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 875	-	-	1 875	1 312	1 312	-	1 193	3 669	1 165	3 669	2 357	-	(2.3%)	195.7%	125.7%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	7 000	-	-	-	522	-	522	-	-	-	5.2%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	296	-	-	296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 296	-	-	10 296	8 000	7 000	-	-	-	522	-	522	-	-	-	5.2%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	6 182	-	-	6 182	3 708	3 708	-	-	267	-	267	-	-	-	4.3%	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 482	-	-	6 482	3 933	3 708	-	-	267	-	267	-	-	-	4.3%	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 353	-	-	30 353	24 945	23 220	494	2 829	4 358	2 960	4 852	5 789	782.2%	4.6%	16.6%	19.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	90 038	-	-	90 038	85 814	85 814	18 996	18 996	9 411	21 279	28 407	40 275	(50.5%)	12.0%	31.6%	44.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	90 038	-	-	90 038	85 814	85 814	18 996	18 996	9 411	21 279	28 407	40 275	(50.5%)	12.0%	31.6%	44.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	90 038	-	-	90 038	85 814	85 814	18 996	18 996	9 411	21 279	28 407	40 275	(50.5%)	12.0%	31.6%	44.7%	-	-	
Total	120 391	-	-	120 391	110 759	109 034	19 490	21 825	13 769	24 239	33 259	46 064	(29.4%)	11.1%	27.9%	38.6%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 704	-	-	3 704	-	-	10 917	-	2 804	-	13 721	-	(74.3%)	370.4%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 872	453	-	4 325	-	-	3 619	-	-	-	3 619	-	(100.0%)	83.7%	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	6 446	-	6 446	-	-	-	-	6 446	-	6 446	-	-	100.0%	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	7 576	6 899	-	14 475	-	-	14 536	-	9 250	-	23 786	-	-	164.32%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: eMdlalngeni(KZN253)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	143	279	192	192	335	471	34.3%	(31.2%)	22.3%	31.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	143	279	192	192	335	471	34.3%	(31.2%)	22.3%	31.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	531	-	95	-	626	-	(82.2%)	-	78.3%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	531	-	95	-	626	-	(82.2%)	-	78.3%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	143	810	192	287	335	1 097	34.3%	(64.6%)	14.6%	47.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 461	-	-	10 461	7 772	7 772	-	47	211	204	211	251	-	336.2%	2.0%	2.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 461	-	-	10 461	7 772	7 772	-	47	211	204	211	251	-	336.2%	2.0%	2.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	10 461	-	-	10 461	7 772	7 772	-	47	211	204	211	251	-	336.2%	2.0%	2.4%	-	-	
Total	12 761	-	-	12 761	10 072	10 072	143	857	403	491	546	1 348	181.8%	(42.7%)	4.3%	10.6%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 120	-	-	2 120	-	-	671	-	1 138	-	1 809	-	69.6%	-	85.3%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	417	-	-	417	-	-	417	-	-	-	417	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	2 537	-	-	2 537	-	-	1 088	-	1 138	-	2 226	-	-	-	87.74%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Dannhauser(KZN254)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	190	126	193	-	383	126	1.6%	(100.0%)	30.6%	10.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	190	126	193	-	383	126	1.6%	(100.0%)	30.6%	10.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	272	369	-	431	272	800	(100.0%)	16.8%	34.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	272	369	-	431	272	800	(100.0%)	16.8%	34.0%	100.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)																			
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	12 050	-	-	12 050	8 050	2 050	462	495	193	431	655	926	(58.2%)	(12.9%)	32.0%	45.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 604	-	-	18 604	13 625	13 625	1 616	1 301	1 175	3 048	2 791	4 349	(27.3%)	134.3%	15.0%	23.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	18 604	-	-	18 604	13 625	13 625	1 616	1 301	1 175	3 048	2 791	4 349	(27.3%)	134.3%	15.0%	23.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	18 604	-	-	18 604	13 625	13 625	1 616	1 301	1 175	3 048	2 791	4 349	(27.3%)	134.3%	15.0%	23.4%	-	-	
Total	30 654	-	-	30 654	21 675	15 675	2 078	1 795	1 368	3 479	3 446	5 274	(34.2%)	93.8%	16.7%	25.5%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 101	-	-	3 101	676	-	110	-	786	-	(83.7%)	25.3%	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	250	17	-	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	200	10 000	-	10 200	-	-	200	-	10 000	-	4900.0%	100.0%	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	3 551	10 017	-	13 568	-	-	876	-	10 110	-	10 986	-	-	80.97%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Amajuba(DC25)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	58	142	290	-	348	142	400.0%	(100.0%)	23.2%	9.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	58	142	290	-	348	142	400.0%	(100.0%)	23.2%	9.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	367	-	236	-	602	-	(35.7%)	-	60.2%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	367	-	236	-	602	-	(35.7%)	-	60.2%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	765	390	110	593	875	982	(85.6%)	52.1%	49.3%	55.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	765	390	110	593	875	982	(85.6%)	52.1%	49.3%	55.3%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	49	-	33	-	82	-	(33.3%)	-	8.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	49	-	33	-	82	-	(33.3%)	-	8.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	17 000	-	-	17 000	10 282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	8 360	-	-	8 360	5 014	3 344	-	510	420	-	420	510	(100.0%)	5.0%	6.1%	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	25 660	-	-	25 660	15 523	3 344	-	510	420	-	420	510	(100.0%)	5.0%	6.1%	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	30 936	-	-	30 936	20 499	8 320	823	1 457	820	861	1 643	2 318	(0.4%)	(40.9%)	12.0%	17.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	49 992	-	-	49 992	32 406	32 406	1 956	2 033	2 432	10 121	4 388	12 154	24.3%	397.8%	8.8%	24.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	49 992	-	-	49 992	32 406	32 406	1 956	2 033	2 432	10 121	4 388	12 154	24.3%	397.8%	8.8%	24.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	49 992	-	-	49 992	32 406	32 406	1 956	2 033	2 432	10 121	4 388	12 154	24.3%	397.8%	8.8%	24.3%	-	-	
Total	80 928	-	-	80 928	52 905	40 726	2 779	3 490	3 252	10 982	6 031	14 472	17.0%	214.7%	9.5%	22.7%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 450	9 999	-	11 449	-	-	5 925	-	4 000	-	9 925	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	400	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 050	525	-	1 575	-	-	525	-	-	-	525	-	(100.0%)	-	33.3%	-
Housing and Local Government	400	9 074	-	9 474	-	-	5 400	-	4 000	-	9 400	-	(25.9%)	-	99.2%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	1 450	9 999	-	11 449	-	-	5 925	-	4 000	-	9 925	-	-	-	86.69%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: eDumbe(KZN261)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	720	720	351	352	1 071	1 072	(51.3%)	(51.2%)	71.4%	71.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	720	720	351	352	1 071	1 072	(51.3%)	(51.2%)	71.4%	71.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	583	-	178	-	761	-	(69.5%)	-	95.2%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	583	-	178	-	761	-	(69.5%)	-	95.2%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	341	-	341	-	-	-	34.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	341	-	341	-	-	-	34.1%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 509	-	-	13 509	12 563	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 509	-	-	13 509	12 563	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	16 809	-	-	16 809	15 563	4 000	720	1 303	351	871	1 071	2 174	(51.3%)	(33.2%)	32.5%	65.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 462	-	-	15 462	10 823	10 823	2 304	1 004	14	1 202	2 318	2 205	(99.4%)	19.7%	15.0%	14.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	15 462	-	-	15 462	10 823	10 823	2 304	1 004	14	1 202	2 318	2 205	(99.4%)	19.7%	15.0%	14.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	15 462	-	-	15 462	10 823	10 823	2 304	1 004	14	1 202	2 318	2 205	(99.4%)	19.7%	15.0%	14.3%	-	-	
Total	32 271	-	-	32 271	26 386	14 823	3 024	2 307	365	2 072	3 389	4 380	(87.9%)	(10.2%)	18.1%	23.3%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 849	-	-	3 849	-	-	4 141	-	436	-	4 577	-	(89.5%)	-	118.9%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	482	18	-	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	500	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Housing and Local Government	1 150	-	-	1 150	-	-	200	-	-	-	200	-	(100.0%)	-	17.4%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	5 481	18	-	5 499	-	-	4 841	-	436	-	5 277	-	-	-	95.96%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uPhongolo(KZN262)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	255	417	87	272	342	688	(65.9%)	(34.8%)	22.8%	45.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	255	417	87	272	342	688	(65.9%)	(34.8%)	22.8%	45.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	580	-	398	-	978	-	(31.4%)	-	122.3%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	580	-	398	-	978	-	(31.4%)	-	122.3%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 300	-	-	3 300	3 000	3 000	255	997	87	670	342	1 667	(65.9%)	(32.8%)	10.4%	50.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 371	-	-	20 371	13 776	13 776	1 282	1 246	3 616	3 706	4 898	4 952	182.1%	197.5%	24.0%	24.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 371	-	-	20 371	13 776	13 776	1 282	1 246	3 616	3 706	4 898	4 952	182.1%	197.5%	24.0%	24.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	20 371	-	-	20 371	13 776	13 776	1 282	1 246	3 616	3 706	4 898	4 952	182.1%	197.5%	24.0%	24.3%	-	-	
Total	23 671	-	-	23 671	16 776	16 776	1 537	2 243	3 703	4 376	5 240	6 619	140.9%	95.1%	22.1%	28.0%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	746	-	-	746	-	-	1 689	-	79	-	1 768	-	(95.3%)	-	237.0%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	523	543	-	1 066	-	-	541	-	-	-	541	-	(100.0%)	-	50.8%	
Housing and Local Government	-	12 100	-	12 100	-	-	-	-	12 100	-	12 100	-	-	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	1 269	12 643	-	13 912	-	-	2 230	-	12 179	-	14 409	-	-	-	103.57%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Abaqulusi(KZN263)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	302	302	430	430	732	732	42.4%	42.5%	48.8%	48.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	302	302	430	430	732	732	42.4%	42.5%	48.8%	48.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	8 000	-	1 800	-	-	-	325	-	2 125	-	(81.9%)	-	26.6%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15 150	-	-	15 150	15 036	15 036	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	23 150	-	-	23 150	23 036	23 036	-	1 800	-	-	-	325	-	2 125	-	(81.9%)	-	26.6%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	26 450	-	-	26 450	26 036	11 000	302	2 101	430	755	732	2 857	42.4%	(64.1%)	6.5%	25.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 444	-	-	25 444	18 200	18 200	4 102	711	4 080	3 703	8 182	4 414	(0.5%)	420.4%	32.2%	17.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	25 444	-	-	25 444	18 200	18 200	4 102	711	4 080	3 703	8 182	4 414	(0.5%)	420.4%	32.2%	17.3%	-	-	
Sub-Total	25 444	-	-	25 444	18 200	18 200	4 102	711	4 080	3 703	8 182	4 414	(0.5%)	420.4%	32.2%	17.3%	-	-	
Total	51 894	-	-	51 894	44 236	29 200	4 404	2 813	4 510	4 458	8 914	7 271	2.4%	58.5%	24.3%	19.8%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 823	-	-	1 823	-	-	1 856	-	14	-	1 870	-	(99.2%)	-	102.6%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 565	150	-	1 715	-	-	1 335	-	134	-	1 469	-	(90.0%)	-	85.7%	
Housing and Local Government	4 460	9 130	-	13 590	-	-	-	-	13 590	-	13 590	-	-	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	7 848	9 280	-	17 128	-	-	3 191	-	13 738	-	16 929	-	-	-	98.84%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Nongoma(KZN265)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	575	677	279	279	854	956	(51.5%)	(58.8%)	56.9%	63.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	20 554	-	-	20 554	14 387	14 387	-	3 408	3 606	13 352	3 606	16 760	-	291.8%	17.5%	81.5%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 054	-	-	22 054	15 887	15 887	575	4 085	3 885	13 631	4 460	17 716	575.7%	233.7%	20.2%	80.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	432	-	220	-	652	-	(49.0%)	-	81.5%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	432	-	220	-	652	-	(49.0%)	-	81.5%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	266	-	266	-	-	-	26.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	266	-	266	-	-	-	26.6%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	18 000	-	7 917	-	-	-	7 917	-	(100.0%)	-	39.6%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	28 608	-	-	28 608	24 892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	48 608	-	-	48 608	44 892	18 000	-	7 917	-	-	-	7 917	-	(100.0%)	-	39.6%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	82 462	-	-	82 462	69 279	35 387	575	12 433	3 885	14 117	4 460	26 551	575.7%	13.5%	10.2%	60.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 314	-	-	25 314	20 963	20 963	5 921	3 500	3 510	6 974	9 431	10 474	(40.7%)	99.3%	37.3%	41.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	25 314	-	-	25 314	20 963	20 963	5 921	3 500	3 510	6 974	9 431	10 474	(40.7%)	99.3%	37.3%	41.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	25 314	-	-	25 314	20 963	20 963	5 921	3 500	3 510	6 974	9 431	10 474	(40.7%)	99.3%	37.3%	41.4%	-	-	
Total	107 776	-	-	107 776	90 242	56 350	6 496	15 933	7 395	21 091	13 891	37 024	13.8%	32.4%	20.1%	53.5%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 498	-	-	1 498	6	-	1 939	-	1 945	-	3 2216.7%	-	129.8%	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	496	(166)	-	330	-	-	245	-	245	-	-	-	74.2%	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	1 994	834	-	2 828	-	-	6	-	2 184	-	2 190	-	77.44%	0.00%	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Ulundi(KZN266)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	159	159	193	194	352	353	21.4%	22.2%	23.5%	23.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	159	159	193	194	352	353	21.4%	22.2%	23.5%	23.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	312	-	754	-	1 066	-	141.6%	-	133.2%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	312	-	754	-	1 066	-	141.6%	-	133.2%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	6 000	4 000	-	-	-	3 872	-	3 872	-	-	-	48.4%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 731	-	-	11 731	10 422	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	19 731	-	-	19 731	16 422	4 000	-	-	-	3 872	-	3 872	-	-	-	48.4%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	23 031	-	-	23 031	19 422	7 000	159	471	193	4 820	352	5 291	21.4%	923.5%	3.1%	46.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 700	-	-	26 700	21 777	21 777	3 965	5 552	6 031	8 221	9 996	13 772	52.1%	48.1%	37.4%	51.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	26 700	-	-	26 700	21 777	21 777	3 965	5 552	6 031	8 221	9 996	13 772	52.1%	48.1%	37.4%	51.6%	-	-	
Total	49 731	-	-	49 731	41 199	28 777	4 124	6 023	6 224	13 040	10 348	19 063	50.9%	116.5%	27.2%	50.2%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	11 509	-	-	11 509	-	-	7 013	-	1 867	-	8 880	-	(73.4%)	-	77.2%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	601	(1)	-	600	-	-	486	-	-	-	486	-	(100.0%)	-	81.0%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 007	-	-	-	4 007	-	(100.0%)	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	12 110	(1)	-	12 109	-	-	11 506	-	1 867	-	13 373	-	-	110.44%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Zululand(DC26)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	342	342	503	503	845	845	47.1%	47.3%	67.6%	67.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	342	342	503	503	845	845	47.1%	47.3%	67.6%	67.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	89	420	89	420	-	-	8.9%	42.0%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	89	420	89	420	-	-	8.9%	42.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	478	478	869	250	1 347	250	81.8%	-	75.8%	14.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	478	478	869	250	1 347	250	81.8%	-	75.8%	14.1%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	1 000	-	-	-	735	-	735	-	-	-	73.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	1 000	-	-	-	735	-	735	-	-	-	73.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	69 928	-	-	69 928	43 582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	8 268	-	-	8 268	4 961	4 961	-	1 900	1 997	490	1 997	2 390	-	(74.2%)	24.2%	28.9%	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	78 496	-	-	78 496	48 768	4 961	-	1 900	1 997	490	1 997	2 390	-	(74.2%)	24.2%	28.9%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	83 522	-	-	83 522	53 494	9 987	820	2 242	3 458	2 399	4 278	4 641	321.7%	7.0%	32.2%	34.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	275 487	-	-	275 487	198 301	198 301	58 159	58 159	71 564	71 563	129 723	129 722	23.0%	23.0%	47.1%	47.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	275 487	-	-	275 487	198 301	198 301	58 159	58 159	71 564	71 563	129 723	129 722	23.0%	23.0%	47.1%	47.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	275 487	-	-	275 487	198 301	198 301	58 159	58 159	71 564	71 563	129 723	129 722	23.0%	23.0%	47.1%	47.1%	-	-	
Total	359 009	-	-	359 009	251 795	208 288	58 979	60 401	75 022	73 962	134 001	134 363	27.2%	22.5%	46.4%	46.5%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umhlabuyalingana(KZN271)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	578	578	400	400	978	978	(30.8%)	(30.9%)	65.2%	65.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	578	578	400	400	978	978	(30.8%)	(30.9%)	65.2%	65.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	145	-	343	-	488	-	136.1%	-	61.0%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	145	-	343	-	488	-	136.1%	-	61.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	522	-	522	-	-	-	52.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	522	-	522	-	-	-	52.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	1 785	-	314	-	2 099	-	(82.4%)	-	42.0%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	1 785	-	314	-	2 099	-	(82.4%)	-	42.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	18 300	-	-	18 300	16 000	8 000	578	2 509	400	1 578	978	4 087	(30.8%)	(37.1%)	11.8%	49.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 149	-	-	24 149	20 845	20 845	1 187	2 911	3 484	13 235	4 671	16 146	193.5%	354.7%	19.3%	66.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	24 149	-	-	24 149	20 845	20 845	1 187	2 911	3 484	13 235	4 671	16 146	193.5%	354.7%	19.3%	66.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total	24 149	-	-	24 149	20 845	20 845	1 187	2 911	3 484	13 235	4 671	16 146	193.5%	354.7%	19.3%	66.9%	-	-	
Total	42 449	-	-	42 449	36 845	28 845	1 765	5 419	3 884	14 813	5 649	20 233	120.1%	173.3%	17.4%	62.4%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 628	-	-	3 628	-	-	4 574	-	101	-	4 675	-	(97.8%)	-	128.9%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 723	(244)	-	1 479	-	-	989	-	-	-	989	-	(100.0%)	-	66.9%	
Housing and Local Government	200	-	-	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	200	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	5 551	(244)	-	5 307	-	-	5 763	-	101	-	5 864	-	-	-	110.50%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Jozini(KZN272)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	724	761	170	170	894	932	(76.5%)	(77.6%)	59.6%	62.1%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	724	761	170	170	894	932	(76.5%)	(77.6%)	59.6%	62.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	(100.0%)	-	0.2%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	(100.0%)	-	0.2%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	7 000	7 000	-	211	-	-	-	3 761	-	1680.7%	-	44.1%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21 386	-	-	21 386	20 055	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	30 386	-	-	30 386	27 055	7 000	-	211	-	-	-	3 761	-	1680.7%	-	44.1%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	42 686	-	-	42 686	37 355	9 300	724	974	170	3 931	894	4 905	(76.5%)	303.6%	7.9%	43.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 322	-	-	29 322	22 248	22 248	5 993	5 142	1 710	5 916	7 703	11 058	(71.5%)	15.0%	26.3%	37.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	29 322	-	-	29 322	22 248	22 248	5 993	5 142	1 710	5 916	7 703	11 058	(71.5%)	15.0%	26.3%	37.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	29 322	-	-	29 322	22 248	22 248	5 993	5 142	1 710	5 916	7 703	11 058	(71.5%)	15.0%	26.3%	37.7%	-	-	
Total	72 008	-	-	72 008	59 603	31 548	6 717	6 116	1 880	9 847	8 597	15 963	(72.0%)	61.0%	21.2%	39.3%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	1 866	-	1 866	-	-	-	186.6%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 186	325	-	1 511	-	-	694	-	-	-	694	-	(100.0%)	-	45.9%	
Housing and Local Government	-	4 500	-	4 500	-	-	-	-	4 500	-	4 500	-	-	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	2 186	4 825	-	7 011	-	-	694	-	6 366	-	7 060	-	-	-	100.70%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: The Big 5 False Bay(KZN273)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	168	167	524	576	692	743	211.9%	244.1%	46.1%	49.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	168	167	524	576	692	743	211.9%	244.1%	46.1%	49.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	405	139	174	139	579	-	(57.0%)	17.4%	72.4%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	405	139	174	139	579	-	(57.0%)	17.4%	72.4%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	2 300	-	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	168	573	663	750	831	1 322	294.6%	30.9%	36.1%	57.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 202	-	-	11 202	8 902	8 902	4 735	643	624	2 622	5 359	3 265	(86.8%)	307.7%	47.8%	29.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 202	-	-	11 202	8 902	8 902	4 735	643	624	2 622	5 359	3 265	(86.8%)	307.7%	47.8%	29.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	11 202	-	-	11 202	8 902	8 902	4 735	643	624	2 622	5 359	3 265	(86.8%)	307.7%	47.8%	29.1%	-	-	
Total	13 502	-	-	13 502	11 202	11 202	4 903	1 216	1 287	3 371	6 190	4 587	(73.8%)	177.3%	45.8%	34.0%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	975	-	-	975	-	-	763	-	139	-	902	-	(81.8%)	-	92.5%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	750	-	-	750	-	-	510	-	-	-	510	-	(100.0%)	-	68.0%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	1 725	-	-	1 725	-	-	1 273	-	139	-	1 412	-	-	-	81.86%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Hlabisa(KZN274)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	298	298	204	203	502	501	(31.5%)	(31.6%)	33.5%	33.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	298	298	204	203	502	501	(31.5%)	(31.6%)	33.5%	33.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	531	-	487	-	1 018	-	(8.3%)	-	127.2%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	531	-	487	-	1 018	-	(8.3%)	-	127.2%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-	-	12 000	9 000	9 000	-	3 535	63	1 263	63	4 798	-	(64.3%)	0.5%	40.0%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 022	-	-	14 022	14 022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (ESKOM) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	26 022	-	-	26 022	23 022	9 000	-	3 535	63	1 263	63	4 798	-	(64.3%)	0.5%	40.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	38 322	-	-	38 322	33 322	11 300	298	4 364	267	1 953	565	6 317	(10.4%)	(55.2%)	4.0%	44.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 870	-	-	21 870	7 900	7 900	431	353	3 087	4 822	3 518	5 176	616.2%	1264.4%	16.1%	23.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	21 870	-	-	21 870	7 900	7 900	431	353	3 087	4 822	3 518	5 176	616.2%	1264.4%	16.1%	23.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	21 870	-	-	21 870	7 900	7 900	431	353	3 087	4 822	3 518	5 176	616.2%	1264.4%	16.1%	23.7%	-	-	
Total	60 192	-	-	60 192	41 222	19 200	729	4 717	3 354	6 775	4 083	11 492	360.1%	43.6%	11.3%	31.8%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	533	-	-	533	-	-	606	-	182	-	788	-	(70.0%)	147.8%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 886	(391)	-	1 495	-	-	696	-	-	-	696	-	(100.0%)	46.6%	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	2 419	(391)	-	2 028	-	-	1 302	-	182	-	1 484	-	-	73.18%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Mtubatuba(KZN275)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	308	308	103	539	411	847	(66.6%)	74.8%	27.4%	56.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	308	308	103	539	411	847	(66.6%)	74.8%	27.4%	56.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	44	-	7	-	51	-	(84.2%)	-	6.4%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	44	-	7	-	51	-	(84.2%)	-	6.4%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	8 000	-	2 015	2 624	3 983	2 624	5 997	-	97.7%	26.2%	60.0%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 810	-	-	18 810	17 682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	28 810	-	-	28 810	25 682	8 000	-	2 015	2 624	3 983	2 624	5 997	-	97.7%	26.2%	60.0%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	42 013	-	-	42 013	38 885	21 203	1 317	3 409	5 969	8 523	7 286	11 932	353.2%	150.0%	31.4%	51.4%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 247	146	-	4 393	-	-	2 079	-	539	-	2 618	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 085	-	-	1 085	-	-	182	-	539	-	721	196.2%	66.5%	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 162	146	-	3 308	-	-	1 897	-	-	-	1 897	(100.0%)	57.3%	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	4 247	146	-	4 393	-	-	2 079	-	539	-	2 618	-	-	59.59%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umkhanyakude(DC27)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 066	341	184	362	1 250	703	(82.7%)	6.2%	100.0%	56.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 066	341	184	362	1 250	703	(82.7%)	6.2%	100.0%	56.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	342	-	-	-	342	-	(100.0%)	-	34.2%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	342	-	-	-	342	-	(100.0%)	-	34.2%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	337	-	983	-	1 320	-	191.7%	-	74.3%	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	337	-	983	-	1 320	-	191.7%	-	74.3%	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	93 878	-	-	93 878	80 652	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	94 178	-	-	94 178	80 877	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	99 204	-	-	99 204	85 603	5 026	1 403	683	1 167	362	2 570	1 045	(16.8%)	(46.9%)	51.1%	20.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	226 773	-	-	226 773	178 118	178 118	15 505	21 721	71 148	68 740	86 653	90 461	358.9%	216.5%	38.2%	39.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	226 773	-	-	226 773	178 118	178 118	15 505	21 721	71 148	68 740	86 653	90 461	358.9%	216.5%	38.2%	39.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total	226 773	-	-	226 773	178 118	178 118	15 505	21 721	71 148	68 740	86 653	90 461	358.9%	216.5%	38.2%	39.9%	-	-	
Total	325 977	-	-	325 977	263 721	183 144	16 908	22 403	72 315	69 102	89 223	91 506	327.7%	208.4%	38.5%	39.5%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 501	-	(2 494)	-	7	-	(199.7%)	-	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	2 900	10 240	-	13 140	-	-	8 140	-	5 000	-	13 140	-	(38.6%)	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	2 900	10 240	-	13 140	-	-	10 641	-	2 506	-	13 147	-	-	100.05%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mfolozi(KZN281)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	224	225	156	156	380	381	(30.4%)	(30.6%)	25.3%	25.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	224	225	156	156	380	381	(30.4%)	(30.6%)	25.3%	25.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	100	-	171	-	271	-	71.1%	-	33.9%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	100	-	171	-	271	-	71.1%	-	33.9%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 100	-	-	17 100	16 074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	17 100	-	-	17 100	16 074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	19 400	-	-	19 400	18 374	2 300	224	325	156	327	380	652	(30.4%)	0.7%	16.5%	28.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 558	-	-	17 558	11 850	11 850	1 288	1 288	1 513	1 513	2 801	2 801	17.5%	17.5%	16.0%	16.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	17 558	-	-	17 558	11 850	11 850	1 288	1 288	1 513	1 513	2 801	2 801	17.5%	17.5%	16.0%	16.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	17 558	-	-	17 558	11 850	11 850	1 288	1 288	1 513	1 513	2 801	2 801	17.5%	17.5%	16.0%	16.0%	-	-	
Total	36 958	-	-	36 958	30 224	14 150	1 512	1 613	1 669	1 840	3 181	3 452	10.4%	14.1%	16.0%	17.4%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 424	2 275	-	5 699	-	-	1 067	-	1 777	-	2 844	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 047	-	-	3 047	-	-	690	-	177	-	867	-	(74.3%)	-	28.5%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	177	675	-	852	-	-	177	-	-	-	177	-	(100.0%)	-	20.8%	
Housing and Local Government	200	1 600	-	1 800	-	-	200	-	1 600	-	1 800	-	700.0%	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	3 424	2 275	-	5 699	-	-	1 067	-	1 777	-	2 844	-	-	49.90%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMhlatuze(KZN282)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure by National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	220	220	1 027	1 027	1 247	1 248	366.8%	366.1%	83.1%	83.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	500	500	-	-	77	77	77	77	-	-	2.6%	2.6%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 000	2 000	220	220	1 104	1 104	1 324	1 324	401.8%	400.9%	29.4%	29.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	244	63	927	63	1 171	-	279.2%	7.9%	146.4%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	244	63	927	63	1 171	-	279.2%	7.9%	146.4%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15 047	-	-	15 047	15 047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	23 047	-	-	23 047	21 047	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	300	-	-	300	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	39 647	-	-	39 647	29 772	9 500	220	465	1 167	2 031	1 387	2 496	430.5%	336.9%	9.7%	17.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	86 617	-	-	86 617	53 862	53 862	6 710	7 199	20 613	20 824	27 323	28 023	207.2%	189.3%	31.5%	32.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	86 617	-	-	86 617	53 862	53 862	6 710	7 199	20 613	20 824	27 323	28 023	207.2%	189.3%	31.5%	32.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	86 617	-	-	86 617	53 862	53 862	6 710	7 199	20 613	20 824	27 323	28 023	207.2%	189.3%	31.5%	32.4%	-	-	
Total	126 264	-	-	126 264	83 634	63 362	6 930	7 663	21 780	22 855	28 710	30 518	214.3%	198.2%	28.4%	30.2%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Summary by Provincial Departments	26 190	(1 283)	-	24 907	-	-	5 666	-	11 686	-	17 352	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	9 311	-	-	9 311	-	-	1 201	-	1 201	-	2 402	-	-	-	25.8%	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 415	-	-	4 415	-	-	835	-	2 944	-	3 779	-	-	252.6%	85.6%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 539	(1)	-	3 538	-	-	3 538	-	-	-	3 538	-	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	
Housing and Local Government	9 925	(1 282)	-	7 643	-	-	92	-	7 541	-	7 633	-	-	8096.7%	99.9%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	26 190	(1 283)	-	24 907	-	-	5 666	-	11 686	-	17 352	-	-	69.67%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Ntambanana(KZN283)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	609	609	485	485	1 094	1 094	(20.4%)	(20.4%)	72.9%	72.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	609	609	485	485	1 094	1 094	(20.4%)	(20.4%)	72.9%	72.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	33	117	-	429	33	546	(100.0%)	267.4%	4.1%	68.2%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	33	117	-	429	33	546	(100.0%)	267.4%	4.1%	68.2%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	383	335	383	335	-	-	38.3%	33.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	383	335	383	335	-	-	38.3%	33.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	18 000	18 000	-	468	667	12 657	667	13 125	-	2607.2%	3.3%	65.6%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-	-	20 000	18 000	18 000	-	468	667	12 657	667	13 125	-	2607.2%	3.3%	65.6%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	23 300	-	-	23 300	21 000	21 000	642	1 193	1 535	13 906	2 177	15 100	139.1%	1065.2%	9.3%	64.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 364	-	-	12 364	12 316	12 316	1 193	1 211	3 143	3 789	4 336	5 000	163.5%	212.9%	35.1%	40.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 364	-	-	12 364	12 316	12 316	1 193	1 211	3 143	3 789	4 336	5 000	163.5%	212.9%	35.1%	40.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	12 364	-	-	12 364	12 316	12 316	1 193	1 211	3 143	3 789	4 336	5 000	163.5%	212.9%	35.1%	40.4%	-	-	
Total	35 664	-	-	35 664	33 316	33 316	1 835	2 404	4 678	17 695	6 513	20 100	154.9%	635.9%	18.3%	56.4%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	536	-	-	536	-	-	244	-	11	-	255	-	(95.5%)	-	47.6%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	480	5	-	485	-	-	150	-	-	-	150	-	(100.0%)	-	30.9%	
Housing and Local Government	500	2 500	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	3 000	-	3 000	-	-	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	1 516	2 505	-	4 021	-	-	394	-	3 011	-	3 405	-	-	-	84.68%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMlalazi(KZN284)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	415	414	258	257	673	672	(37.8%)	(37.9%)	44.9%	44.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	415	414	258	257	673	672	(37.8%)	(37.9%)	44.9%	44.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	34	47	63	270	97	318	85.3%	469.7%	12.1%	39.7%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	34	47	63	270	97	318	85.3%	469.7%	12.1%	39.7%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	682	-	682	-	-	-	68.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	682	-	682	-	-	-	68.2%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	12 000	12 000	-	-	1 327	1 188	1 327	1 188	-	-	8.8%	7.9%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	40 565	-	-	40 565	30 920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	55 565	-	-	55 565	42 920	12 000	-	-	1 327	1 188	1 327	1 188	-	-	8.8%	7.9%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-	-	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	66 865	-	-	66 865	53 920	15 000	449	462	1 648	2 397	2 097	2 859	267.0%	419.0%	11.5%	15.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	27 031	-	-	27 031	18 100	18 100	8 140	9 452	4 275	2 747	12 415	12 199	(47.5%)	(70.9%)	45.9%	45.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	27 031	-	-	27 031	18 100	18 100	8 140	9 452	4 275	2 747	12 415	12 199	(47.5%)	(70.9%)	45.9%	45.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	27 031	-	-	27 031	18 100	18 100	8 140	9 452	4 275	2 747	12 415	12 199	(47.5%)	(70.9%)	45.9%	45.1%	-	-	
Total	93 896	-	-	93 896	72 020	33 100	8 589	9 914	5 923	5 144	14 512	15 058	(31.0%)	(48.1%)	32.0%	33.2%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	637	22	-	659	-	-	-	-	637	-	637	-	-	-	96.7%	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	574	-	-	574	-	-	498	-	3 225	-	3 723	-	547.6%	-	648.6%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 648	(1)	-	1 647	-	-	1 298	-	134	-	1 432	-	(89.7%)	-	86.9%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	2 859	21	-	2 880	-	-	1 796	-	3 996	-	5 792	-	-	201.11%	0.00%	-

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Mthonjaneni(KZN285)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	147	147	306	306	453	453	108.2%	108.0%	30.2%	30.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	147	147	306	306	453	453	108.2%	108.0%	30.2%	30.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	107	114	47	127	154	241	(56.1%)	10.9%	19.3%	30.1%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	107	114	47	127	154	241	(56.1%)	10.9%	19.3%	30.1%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	196	261	196	261	-	-	19.6%	26.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	196	261	196	261	-	-	19.6%	26.1%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	5 000	3 000	-	181	-	534	-	714	-	195.1%	-	11.9%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-	-	6 000	5 000	3 000	-	181	-	534	-	714	-	195.1%	-	11.9%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 300	-	-	9 300	8 000	6 000	254	442	549	1 227	803	1 670	116.1%	177.7%	8.6%	18.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 053	-	-	13 053	10 000	10 000	2 462	2 462	1 104	1 136	3 566	3 598	(55.2%)	(53.9%)	27.3%	27.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 053	-	-	13 053	10 000	10 000	2 462	2 462	1 104	1 136	3 566	3 598	(55.2%)	(53.9%)	27.3%	27.6%	-	-	
Total	22 353	-	-	22 353	18 000	16 000	2 716	2 904	1 653	2 364	4 369	5 268	(39.1%)	(18.6%)	19.5%	23.6%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	1 234	-	1 234	-	-	882	-	-	-	882	-	(100.0%)	-	71.5%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	500	-	-	500	-	-	45	-	1 692	-	1 737	-	366.0%	-	347.4%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	370	(19)	-	351	-	-	351	-	-	-	351	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Housing and Local Government	-	12 600	-	12 600	-	-	12 604	-	-	-	12 604	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	870	13 815	-	14 685	-	-	13 882	-	1 692	-	15 574	-	-	-	106.05%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nkandla(KZN286)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	61	36	16	79	77	114	(73.8%)	121.0%	5.1%	7.6%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	61	36	16	79	77	114	(73.8%)	121.0%	5.1%	7.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	176	576	-	12	176	587	(100.0%)	(97.9%)	22.0%	73.4%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	176	576	-	12	176	587	(100.0%)	(97.9%)	22.0%	73.4%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	606	-	606	-	-	-	60.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	606	-	606	-	-	-	60.6%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	16 000	-	-	11 172	-	608	-	11 780	-	(94.6%)	-	58.9%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	38 993	-	-	38 993	32 584	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	58 993	-	-	58 993	48 584	-	-	11 172	-	608	-	11 780	-	(94.6%)	-	58.9%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-	-	8 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	70 293	-	-	70 293	57 584	3 000	237	11 783	16	1 304	253	13 087	(93.2%)	(88.9%)	1.1%	56.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 698	-	-	21 698	19 418	19 418	3 492	3 627	2 340	3 021	5 832	6 649	(33.0%)	(16.7%)	26.9%	30.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	21 698	-	-	21 698	19 418	19 418	3 492	3 627	2 340	3 021	5 832	6 649	(33.0%)	(16.7%)	26.9%	30.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total	21 698	-	-	21 698	19 418	19 418	3 492	3 627	2 340	3 021	5 832	6 649	(33.0%)	(16.7%)	26.9%	30.6%	-	-	
Total	91 991	-	-	91 991	77 002	22 418	3 729	15 410	2 356	4 326	6 085	19 736	(36.8%)	(71.9%)	13.5%	43.9%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uThungulu(DC28)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	280	168	130	249	410	417	(53.6%)	48.2%	32.8%	33.4%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	280	168	130	249	410	417	(53.6%)	48.2%	32.8%	33.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	223	271	223	271	-	-	22.3%	27.1%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	223	271	223	271	-	-	22.3%	27.1%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	236	142	373	330	609	472	58.1%	133.2%	34.3%	26.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	236	142	373	330	609	472	58.1%	133.2%	34.3%	26.6%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 651	-	-	2 651	1 856	2 651	-	324	-	324	-	648	-	0.2%	-	24.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 651	-	-	2 651	1 856	2 651	-	324	-	324	-	648	-	0.2%	-	24.4%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	44 001	-	-	44 001	31 424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	44 301	-	-	44 301	31 649	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	246 201	-	-	246 201	158 599	127 745	23 191	25 069	29 879	32 211	53 070	57 280	28.8%	28.5%	26.3%	28.4%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments	400	8 300	-	8 700	-	-	406	-	8 295	-	8 701	-	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	405	-	(405)	-	-	-	(200.0%)	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Housing and Local Government	400	8 300	-	8 700	-	-	1	-	8 700	-	8 701	-	86990.0%	-	100.0%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	400	8 300	-	8 700	-	-	406	-	8 295	-	8 701	-	-	-	100.01%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mandeni(KZN291)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	245	245	369	423	614	668	50.6%	72.5%	40.9%	44.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 800	-	-	1 800	1 650	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 300	-	-	3 300	3 150	1 500	245	245	369	423	614	668	50.6%	72.5%	40.9%	44.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	154	-	618	-	772	-	300.0%	-	96.5%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	154	-	618	-	772	-	300.0%	-	96.5%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 100	-	-	4 100	3 950	2 300	245	400	369	1 041	614	1 440	50.6%	160.4%	26.7%	62.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 659	-	-	25 659	20 923	20 923	4 018	4 081	9 134	8 934	13 152	13 015	127.3%	118.9%	51.3%	50.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	25 659	-	-	25 659	20 923	20 923	4 018	4 081	9 134	8 934	13 152	13 015	127.3%	118.9%	51.3%	50.7%	-	-	
Sub-Total	25 659	-	-	25 659	20 923	20 923	4 018	4 081	9 134	8 934	13 152	13 015	127.3%	118.9%	51.3%	50.7%	-	-	
Total	29 759	-	-	29 759	24 873	23 223	4 263	4 481	9 503	9 974	13 766	14 455	122.9%	122.6%	49.2%	51.7%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	296	1 419	-	1 715	-	-	282	-	282	-	564	-	-	-	32.9%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 263	-	-	2 263	-	-	2 018	-	1 576	-	3 594	-	(21.9%)	-	158.8%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	741	85	-	826	-	-	741	-	-	-	741	-	(100.0%)	-	89.7%	
Housing and Local Government	-	3 000	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	3 000	-	3 000	-	-	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	3 300	4 504	-	7 804	-	-	3 041	-	4 858	-	7 899	-	-	-	101.22%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: KwaDukuza(KZN292)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	162	162	186	187	348	348	14.8%	15.5%	23.2%	23.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	2 907	2 554	-	-	545	2 554	545	(100.0%)	-	12.8%	2.7%	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	22 700	-	-	22 700	22 700	4 407	2 716	162	186	732	2 902	893	(93.2%)	352.9%	13.5%	4.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	72	72	398	328	470	400	452.8%	354.4%	58.8%	50.0%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	72	72	398	328	470	400	452.8%	354.4%	58.8%	50.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	119	-	119	-	-	-	11.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	119	-	119	-	-	-	11.9%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-	-	8 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	32 500	-	-	32 500	30 200	11 907	2 788	234	584	1 179	3 372	1 412	(79.1%)	404.2%	10.8%	4.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 149	-	-	35 149	31 694	31 694	1 765	2 612	2 389	2 618	4 154	5 229	35.4%	0.2%	11.8%	14.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	35 149	-	-	35 149	31 694	31 694	1 765	2 612	2 389	2 618	4 154	5 229	35.4%	0.2%	11.8%	14.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total	35 149	-	-	35 149	31 694	31 694	1 765	2 612	2 389	2 618	4 154	5 229	35.4%	0.2%	11.8%	14.9%	-	-	
Total	67 649	-	-	67 649	61 894	43 601	4 553	2 845	2 973	3 796	7 526	6 642	(34.7%)	33.4%	11.3%	10.0%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Ndwedwe(KZN293)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	425	306	186	151	611	457	(56.2%)	(50.7%)	40.7%	30.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	500	-	-	500	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	1 500	425	306	186	151	611	457	(56.2%)	(50.7%)	40.7%	30.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	90	-	543	-	633	-	504.6%	-	79.1%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	90	-	543	-	633	-	504.6%	-	79.1%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	8 000	7 000	-	-	-	193	-	193	-	-	-	1.9%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	28 664	-	-	28 664	24 903	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	38 664	-	-	38 664	32 903	7 000	-	-	-	193	-	193	-	-	-	1.9%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-	-	8 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	49 464	-	-	49 464	41 703	9 300	425	396	186	887	611	1 283	(56.2%)	123.7%	5.0%	10.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 496	-	-	24 496	22 569	22 569	1 076	1 388	2 680	2 384	3 756	3 772	149.1%	71.8%	15.3%	15.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	24 496	-	-	24 496	22 569	22 569	1 076	1 388	2 680	2 384	3 756	3 772	149.1%	71.8%	15.3%	15.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	24 496	-	-	24 496	22 569	22 569	1 076	1 388	2 680	2 384	3 756	3 772	149.1%	71.8%	15.3%	15.4%	-	-	
Total	73 960	-	-	73 960	64 272	31 869	1 501	1 784	2 866	3 271	4 367	5 055	90.9%	83.3%	11.9%	13.7%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	274	-	-	274	-	-	129	-	342	-	471	-	165.1%	-	171.9%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 205	150	-	1 355	-	-	784	-	-	-	784	-	(100.0%)	-	57.9%	
Housing and Local Government	300	4 400	-	4 700	-	-	200	-	4 400	-	4 600	-	2100.0%	-	97.9%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	1 779	4 550	-	6 329	-	-	1 113	-	4 742	-	5 855	-	-	-	92.51%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Maphumulo(KZN294)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	338	294	638	638	976	933	88.8%	116.9%	65.1%	62.2%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	338	294	638	638	976	933	88.8%	116.9%	65.1%	62.2%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	70	-	-	-	70	-	(100.0%)	-	8.7%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	70	-	-	-	70	-	(100.0%)	-	8.7%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	5 000	2 000	-	4 386	-	-	-	3 542	-	(19.2%)	-	132.1%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 129	-	-	1 129	1 129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 129	-	-	7 129	6 129	2 000	-	4 386	-	-	-	3 542	-	(19.2%)	-	132.1%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 429	-	-	9 429	8 429	4 300	338	4 751	638	4 181	976	8 931	88.8%	(12.0%)	11.8%	107.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 477	-	-	20 477	17 729	17 729	2 717	3 595	3 508	4 495	6 225	8 089	29.1%	25.0%	30.4%	39.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 477	-	-	20 477	17 729	17 729	2 717	3 595	3 508	4 495	6 225	8 089	29.1%	25.0%	30.4%	39.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total	20 477	-	-	20 477	17 729	17 729	2 717	3 595	3 508	4 495	6 225	8 089	29.1%	25.0%	30.4%	39.5%	-	-	
Total	29 906	-	-	29 906	26 158	22 029	3 055	8 345	4 146	8 675	7 201	17 020	35.7%	4.0%	25.0%	59.1%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	12 375	-	-	12 375	-	-	2 368	-	430	-	2 798	-	(81.8%)	-	22.6%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	675	-	675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government of the Premier	200	-	-	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	200	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	12 575	675	-	13 250	-	-	2 568	-	430	-	2 998	-	-	-	22.63%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: iLembe(DC29)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	472	472	333	334	805	806	(29.4%)	(29.2%)	64.4%	64.5%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	472	472	333	334	805	806	(29.4%)	(29.2%)	64.4%	64.5%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	166	411	551	484	717	896	231.9%	17.7%	40.4%	50.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	166	411	551	484	717	896	231.9%	17.7%	40.4%	50.4%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	56 576	-	-	56 576	36 871	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	7 642	-	-	7 642	4 585	4 585	-	-	2 051	-	2 051	-	-	-	26.8%	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	64 218	-	-	64 218	41 456	4 585	-	-	2 051	-	2 051	-	-	-	26.8%	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	69 244	-	-	69 244	46 182	9 611	638	883	2 935	818	3 573	1 702	360.0%	(7.4%)	28.2%	13.4%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	179 292	-	-	179 292	122 910	122 910	28 804	23 549	24 518	39 913	53 322	63 461	(14.9%)	69.5%	29.7%	35.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	179 292	-	-	179 292	122 910	122 910	28 804	23 549	24 518	39 913	53 322	63 461	(14.9%)	69.5%	29.7%	35.4%	-	-	
Sub-Total	179 292	-	-	179 292	122 910	122 910	28 804	23 549	24 518	39 913	53 322	63 461	(14.9%)	69.5%	29.7%	35.4%	-	-	
Total	248 536	-	-	248 536	169 092	132 521	29 442	24 432	27 453	40 731	56 895	65 163	(6.8%)	66.7%	29.6%	33.9%	-	-	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Ingwe(KZN431)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	429	430	468	468	897	897	9.1%	8.8%	59.8%	59.8%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	429	430	468	468	897	897	9.1%	8.8%	59.8%	59.8%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	199	-	490	-	690	-	146.1%	-	86.2%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	199	-	490	-	690	-	146.1%	-	86.2%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	7 000	4 000	-	1 729	-	4 328	-	6 057	-	150.3%	-	67.3%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31 475	-	-	31 475	29 617	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	40 475	-	-	40 475	36 617	4 000	-	1 729	-	4 328	-	6 057	-	150.3%	-	67.3%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-	-	7 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	49 775	-	-	49 775	43 917	6 300	429	2 358	468	5 286	897	7 644	9.1%	124.1%	7.9%	67.6%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 099	-	-	20 099	13 511	13 511	2 771	3 613	2 631	5 044	5 402	8 656	(5.1%)	39.6%	26.9%	43.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	20 099	-	-	20 099	13 511	13 511	2 771	3 613	2 631	5 044	5 402	8 656	(5.1%)	39.6%	26.9%	43.1%	-	-	
Sub-Total	20 099	-	-	20 099	13 511	13 511	2 771	3 613	2 631	5 044	5 402	8 656	(5.1%)	39.6%	26.9%	43.1%	-	-	
Total	69 874	-	-	69 874	57 428	19 811	3 200	5 971	3 099	10 330	6 299	16 301	(3.2%)	73.0%	20.1%	51.9%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	276	-	-	276	-	-	355	-	501	-	856	-	41.1%	-	310.1%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 551	475	-	2 026	-	-	650	-	850	-	1 500	-	30.8%	-	74.0%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	1 827	475	-	2 302	-	-	1 005	-	1 351	-	2 356	-	-	-	102.35%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Kwa Sani(KZN432)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	165	176	383	383	548	559	132.1%	117.1%	36.5%	37.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	165	176	383	383	548	559	132.1%	117.1%	36.5%	37.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	204	226	118	369	322	595	(42.2%)	63.3%	40.3%	74.4%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	204	226	118	369	322	595	(42.2%)	63.3%	40.3%	74.4%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind Grant)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 300	-	-	3 300	3 000	3 000	369	403	501	752	870	1 155	35.8%	86.9%	26.4%	35.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 567	-	-	9 567	5 458	5 458	48	48	458	513	506	561	854.2%	966.7%	5.3%	5.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	9 567	-	-	9 567	5 458	5 458	48	48	458	513	506	561	854.2%	966.7%	5.3%	5.9%	-	-	
Sub-Total	9 567	-	-	9 567	5 458	5 458	48	48	458	513	506	561	854.2%	966.7%	5.3%	5.9%	-	-	
Total	12 867	-	-	12 867	8 458	8 458	417	451	959	1 265	1 376	1 716	130.0%	180.8%	10.7%	13.3%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	605	-	-	605	-	-	371	-	-	-	371	-	(100.0%)	61.3%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	249	150	-	399	-	-	150	-	159	-	308	-	6.0%	77.4%	-	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	854	150	-	1 004	-	-	521	-	159	-	680	-	-	67.73%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Greater Kokstad(KZN433)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	311	311	332	332	643	644	6.8%	6.8%	42.9%	42.9%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	311	311	332	332	643	644	6.8%	6.8%	42.9%	42.9%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	606	599	606	599	-	-	75.8%	74.8%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	606	599	606	599	-	-	75.8%	74.8%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	142	285	142	285	-	-	14.2%	28.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	142	285	142	285	-	-	14.2%	28.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 637	-	-	5 637	5 456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	5 637	-	-	5 637	5 456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 937	-	-	8 937	8 456	3 000	311	311	1 080	1 216	1 391	1 527	247.3%	290.7%	42.2%	46.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 320	-	-	19 320	19 320	19 320	4 355	1 782	3 818	7 256	8 173	9 038	(12.3%)	307.1%	42.3%	46.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	19 320	-	-	19 320	19 320	19 320	4 355	1 782	3 818	7 256	8 173	9 038	(12.3%)	307.1%	42.3%	46.8%	-	-	
Sub-Total	19 320	-	-	19 320	19 320	19 320	4 355	1 782	3 818	7 256	8 173	9 038	(12.3%)	307.1%	42.3%	46.8%	-	-	
Total	28 257	-	-	28 257	27 776	22 320	4 666	2 093	4 898	8 472	9 564	10 565	5.0%	304.7%	42.3%	46.7%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 225	-	-	5 225	-	-	937	-	6 021	-	6 958	-	542.6%	133.2%	-	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	928	-	-	928	-	-	832	-	-	-	832	-	(100.0%)	89.7%	-	
Housing and Local Government	200	-	-	200	-	-	200	-	-	-	200	-	(100.0%)	100.0%	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	6 353	-	-	6 353	-	-	1 969	-	6 021	-	7 990	-	-	125.77%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.
In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Ubuhlebezwe(KZN434)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	181	146	97	144	278	290	(46.4%)	(1.8%)	18.5%	19.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	181	146	97	144	278	290	(46.4%)	(1.8%)	18.5%	19.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	37	240	165	290	202	529	345.9%	20.9%	25.3%	66.2%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	37	240	165	290	202	529	345.9%	20.9%	25.3%	66.2%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	170	-	170	-	-	-	-	17.0%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	-	-	170	-	170	-	-	-	-	17.0%	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 197	-	-	19 197	19 013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	19 197	-	-	19 197	19 013	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	22 497	-	-	22 497	22 013	3 000	218	386	262	603	480	989	20.2%	56.3%	14.5%	30.0%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 118	-	-	21 118	14 653	14 653	321	659	4 181	3 610	4 502	4 268	1202.5%	447.9%	21.3%	20.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	21 118	-	-	21 118	14 653	14 653	321	659	4 181	3 610	4 502	4 268	1202.5%	447.9%	21.3%	20.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total	21 118	-	-	21 118	14 653	14 653	321	659	4 181	3 610	4 502	4 268	1202.5%	447.9%	21.3%	20.2%	-	-	
Total	43 615	-	-	43 615	36 666	17 653	539	1 045	4 443	4 213	4 982	5 258	724.3%	303.2%	20.4%	21.5%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 393	-	-	1 393	-	-	149	-	572	-	721	-	283.9%	-	51.8%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 191	150	-	1 341	-	-	770	-	-	-	770	-	(100.0%)	-	57.4%	
Housing and Local Government	-	16 400	-	16 400	-	-	-	-	16 400	-	16 400	-	-	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	2 584	16 550	-	19 134	-	-	919	-	16 972	-	17 891	-	-	-	93.50%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzimkhulu(KZN435)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	717	717	398	397	1 115	1 115	(44.5%)	(44.6%)	74.3%	74.3%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	400	-	-	400	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 900	-	-	1 900	1 780	1 500	717	717	398	397	1 115	1 115	(44.5%)	(44.6%)	74.3%	74.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	235	235	333	333	568	568	41.7%	41.7%	71.0%	71.0%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	235	235	333	333	568	568	41.7%	41.7%	71.0%	71.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	258	-	97	-	355	-	(62.3%)	-	35.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	700	700	-	258	-	97	-	355	-	(62.3%)	-	35.5%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	9 000	-	2 283	-	-	1 308	-	3 592	-	(42.7%)	-	35.9%	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	39 096	-	-	39 096	38 008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	49 096	-	-	49 096	47 008	9 000	2 283	-	-	1 308	-	3 592	-	(42.7%)	-	35.9%	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	62 796	-	-	62 796	60 288	12 000	952	3 494	731	2 136	1 683	5 630	(23.2%)	(38.9%)	12.7%	42.3%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	48 144	-	-	48 144	32 016	32 016	12 496	14 675	3 100	4 122	15 596	18 797	(75.2%)	(71.9%)	32.4%	39.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	48 144	-	-	48 144	32 016	32 016	12 496	14 675	3 100	4 122	15 596	18 797	(75.2%)	(71.9%)	32.4%	39.0%	-	-	
Sub-Total	48 144	-	-	48 144	32 016	32 016	12 496	14 675	3 100	4 122	15 596	18 797	(75.2%)	(71.9%)	32.4%	39.0%	-	-	
Total	110 940	-	-	110 940	92 304	44 016	13 448	18 169	3 831	6 259	17 279	24 427	(71.5%)	(65.6%)	28.1%	39.8%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 349	-	-	3 349	-	-	1 372	-	159	-	1 531	-	(88.4%)	-	45.7%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	292	218	-	510	-	-	509	-	-	-	509	-	(100.0%)	-	99.8%	
Housing and Local Government	500	8 370	-	8 870	-	-	-	-	8 870	-	8 870	-	-	-	100.0%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	4 141	8 588	-	12 729	-	-	1 881	-	9 029	-	10 910	-	-	-	85.71%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification. All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2012
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Sisonke(DC43)

	Division of revenue Act No. 5 of 2012	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2012/13	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2012	National Department	National Department	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2012/13	YTD expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands																			
National Treasury (Vote 10)																			
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 221	371	87	350	1 308	721	(92.9%)	(5.7%)	104.6%	57.7%	-	-	
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 221	371	87	350	1 308	721	(92.9%)	(5.7%)	104.6%	57.7%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	240	-	760	-	1 000	-	217.0%	-	100.0%	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	240	-	760	-	1 000	-	217.0%	-	100.0%	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																			
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	246	1 143	332	584	578	1 726	35.0%	(48.9%)	32.5%	97.2%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 776	-	-	1 776	1 776	1 776	246	1 143	332	584	578	1 726	35.0%	(48.9%)	32.5%	97.2%	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 6)																			
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 028	-	-	3 028	2 119	3 028	-	697	513	1 349	513	2 046	-	93.5%	16.9%	67.6%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 028	-	-	3 028	2 119	3 028	-	697	513	1 349	513	2 046	-	93.5%	16.9%	67.6%	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																			
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation In-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																			
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	12 283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	9 618	-	-	9 618	5 771	3 847	-	1 924	753	(1 733)	753	191	-	(190.1%)	7.8%	2.0%	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	300	-	-	300	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	24 918	-	-	24 918	18 279	3 847	-	1 924	753	(1 733)	753	191	-	(190.1%)	7.8%	2.0%	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																			
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																			
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	31 972	-	-	31 972	24 424	10 901	1 467	4 375	1 685	1 309	3 152	5 684	14.9%	(70.1%)	18.9%	34.1%	-	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																			
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	165 717	-	-	165 717	113 593	113 593	22 857	20 788	12 246	39 666	35 103	60 454	(46.4%)	90.8%	21.2%	36.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	165 717	-	-	165 717	113 593	113 593	22 857	20 788	12 246	39 666	35 103	60 454	(46.4%)	90.8%	21.2%	36.5%	-	-	
Sub-Total	165 717	-	-	165 717	113 593	113 593	22 857	20 788	12 246	39 666	35 103	60 454	(46.4%)	90.8%	21.2%	36.5%	-	-	
Total	197 689	-	-	197 689	138 017	124 494	24 324	25 162	13 931	40 976	38 255	66 138	(42.7%)	62.8%	21.0%	36.3%	-	-	

	Main budget	Adjustment budget	Other adjustments	Total Available	Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 2nd Q		% Changes for the 2nd Q	
					Approved Payment Schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to municipalities	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 30 September 2009	Received by municipalities	Actual expenditure for the second quarter ended 31 December 2008	Actual expenditure to date as reported by Provincial department	Actual expenditure to date by municipalities	Received by municipalities as at 30 September 2009	Actual expenditure for the fourth quarter ended 30 September 2009	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by provincial department	Exp as % of Allocation as reported by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Agriculture	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Housing and Local Government	400	12 900	-	13 300	-	-	-	-	13 200	-	13 200	-	-	100.0%	-	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)³	400	12 900	-	13 300	-	-	-	-	13 200	-	13 200	-	-	99.25%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.